

# NASA Tech Briefs



Official Publication of the  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration  
June 1993 Vol.17 No. 6

Transferring Engineering  
Technology to Over 200,000  
Qualified Readers Throughout  
Industry and Government

SPECIAL FOCUS:

**IMAGING  
TECHNOLOGY**



If you need to  
acquire data,  
acquire this.

1993  
CATALOG AND REFERENCE GUIDE !  
Call 800-348-0033.

Nobody puts together your PC-based data acquisition systems like Keithley. And our new *Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide*, with the broadest range of software, PC boards, boxes, and applications support, is the only source you'll need in 1993.

You'll find software solutions from our full-featured VIEWDAC® integrated package for non-programmers, to our highly acclaimed ASYST® language. Keithley also offers the most comprehensive driver support in the industry and the most popular third-party software packages.

You'll find the complete line of Keithley MetraByte hardware ranging from plug-in boards to complete data acquisition instruments and systems. The DAS-1600 high-speed analog and digital I/O board, our patented Trigger Master™ system trigger controller, and the DAS-58 1 Msp/s board with 1 Megaword of on-board memory and optional simultaneous sample and hold are just a sample of the hundreds of products we offer.

And to help you turn our products into data acquisition systems, we've included application information, guidelines for choosing the right solu-

tion, technical tips, and access to our world-class support engineers.

Call for your **FREE Catalog.** Make Keithley's *Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide* your first data acquisition in 1993. Circle the reader response number or, for "real-time delivery", call **800-348-0033.**

Keithley Data Acquisition, 440 Myles Standish Blvd., Taunton, MA 02780 Tel: 508-880-3000, Fax 508-880-0179. MetraByte, ASYST and VIEWDAC are registered trademarks and Trigger Master is a trademark of Keithley Instruments, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

**KEITHLEY** DATA ACQUISITION

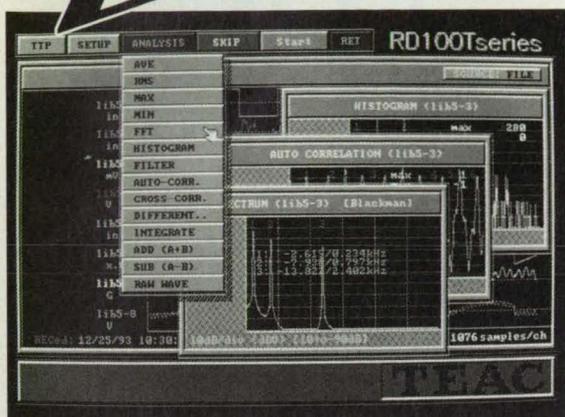
For More Information Circle No. 525

NT693

More solutions . . . more experience . . . in data acquisition and control.

# ZOOM

## WITH A VIEW!



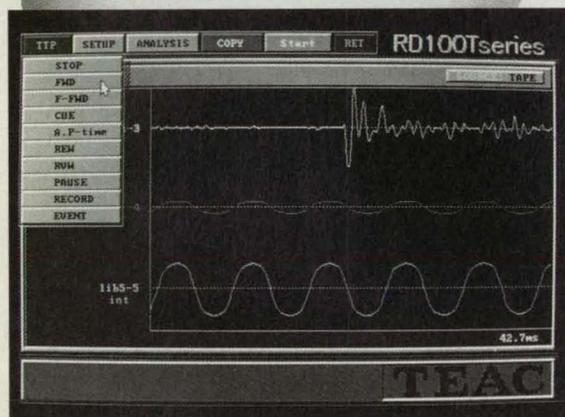
That's right! Our new RD-125T/135T Series dual speed DAT data recorders offer double the bandwidth of conventional, single speed DAT recorders - 4 channels at 20 kHz or 8 channels at 10 kHz. Plus, we've added a unique option, *QuikVu™*, powerful new data acquisition software that lets you set triggers, preview information and review data as you're recording.

There's more. Each model is multi-channel switchable. We simplified the controls for easy set-up and operation. Put it into a compact, lightweight package. Then loaded it with useful features like a signal-to-noise ratio exceeding 70db and an analog filter with built-in anti-aliasing and 64 fs oversampling of the digitized signal.

And because our RD-125T/135T operate on either AC or DC power (or optional battery pack), they're ideal for gathering data . . . in the lab or in the field.

So, whether you need single or dual speed recording TEAC's RD125T/135T DAT data recorders give you the right combination.

For high-resolution, versatility and quality in DAT recorder technology, zero in on TEAC.



# TEAC®

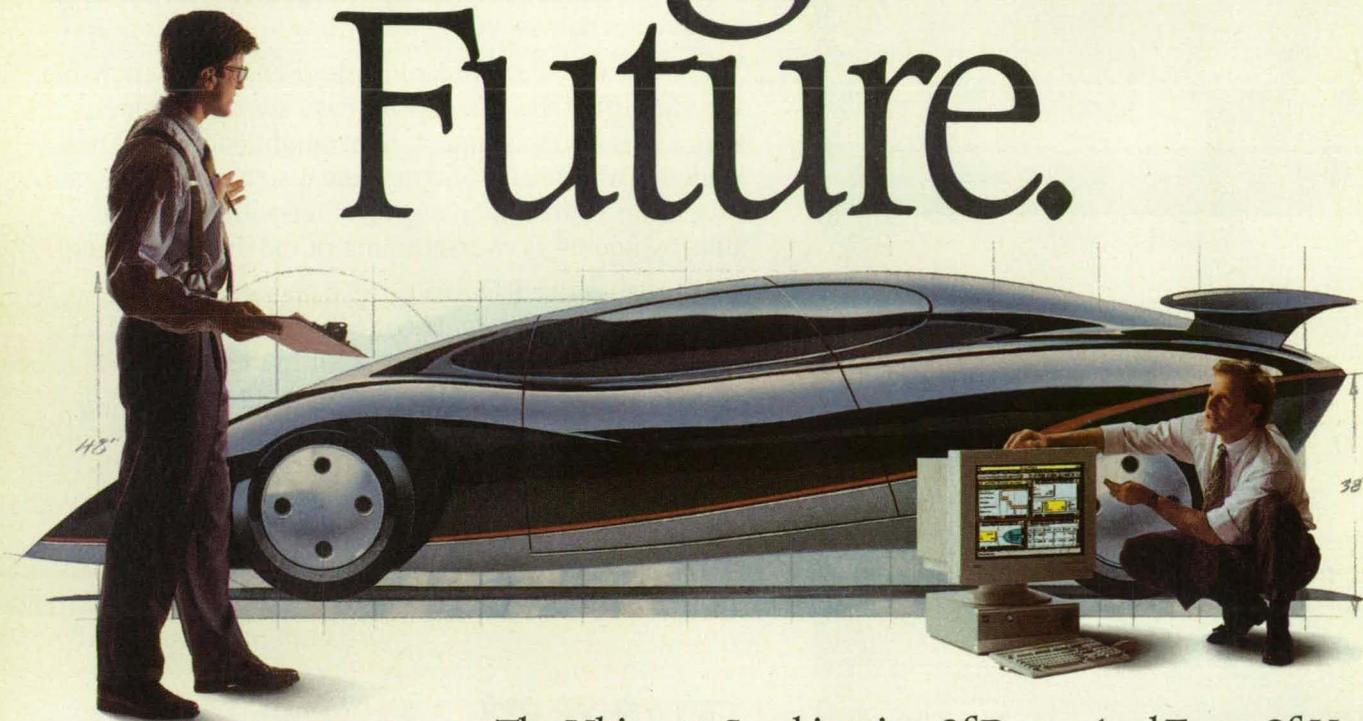
INFORMATION PRODUCTS DIVISION  
7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640  
West 213-726-0303 Ext. 461 East 508-683-8322

For More Information Circle No. 543

© 1992 TEAC America, Inc.



# How To Manage The Future.



The Ultimate Combination Of Power And Ease-Of-Use.  
Now Available For Both Windows *And* OS/2.



Introducing the first project manager your entire company can use.

For power users, there are dozens of new fea-

tures, functions and an internal development language that makes creating advanced macros quick and easy.

For beginners, the easiest, friendliest interface and shortest learning curve in the industry.

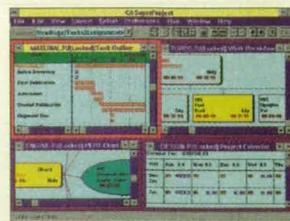
The new graphics and reporting options will make every user look like a

genius. And since it runs under Windows and OS/2, you won't be burning any bridges.

FOR A FREE DEMO DISK CALL  
1-800 CALL CAI EXT. 240.

Call today to test-drive the award-winning project management software that can help you manage the future.

Today.



Buy one version,  
get the other FREE.

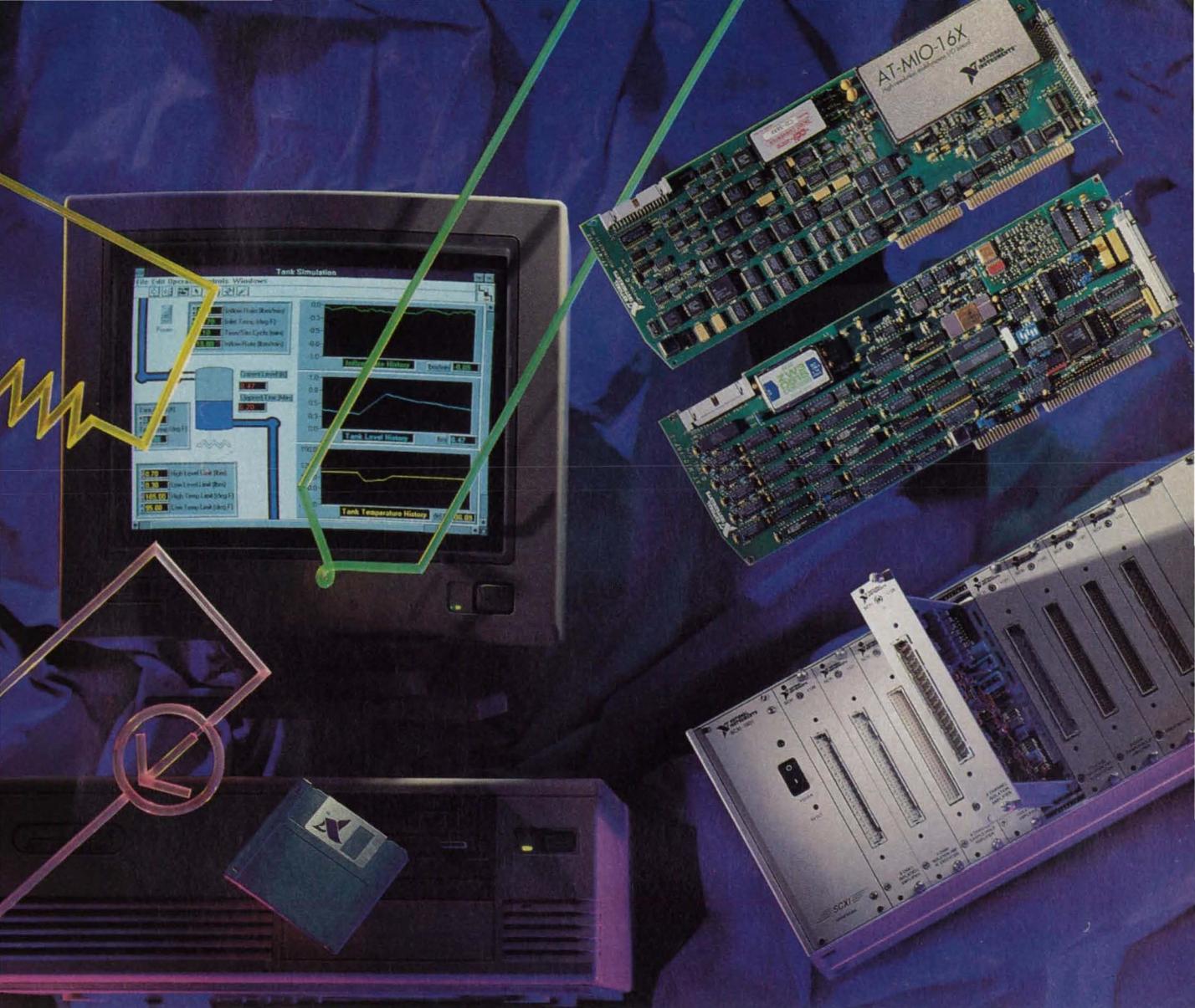


**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

## New CA-SuperProject 3.0.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

For More Information Circle No. 503



# The Choice for Complete PC Data Acquisition Systems

*National Instruments gives you more than the latest technology in plug-in boards.*

## Graphical User Interface

We pioneered the use of graphical user interfaces for instrumentation software and remain a leader in this technology, with our LabVIEW® and LabWindows® application software products.

## Driver Software

Our NI-DAQ™ driver for DOS, Microsoft Windows, and the Macintosh, which is shipped with all our data acquisition boards, is like a data acquisition operating system with over 100 basic I/O routines, data and buffer manager capabilities, and a resource manager.

## Plug-In Boards

We continue to introduce new technologies on our boards for the PC/XT/AT, EISA and PS/2. Innovations include an instrumentation amplifier that settles so fast that accuracy is maintained at all gains and sampling rates, antialiasing filters that cut off at the rate of 90 dB in one-sixth octave, and integrated multiboard synchronization with our RTSI® bus.

## Signal Conditioning

The National Instruments SCXI system is a high-performance, multichannel signal conditioning and signal routing front-end system.

## Free Configuration Tool

Our DAQ Designer™ system configuration software tool will help you design a complete data acquisition system.

Call us for your **FREE** copy:

(512) 794-0100

(800) 433-3488

(U.S. and Canada)



**NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®**  
The Software is the Instrument®

6504 Bridge Point Parkway

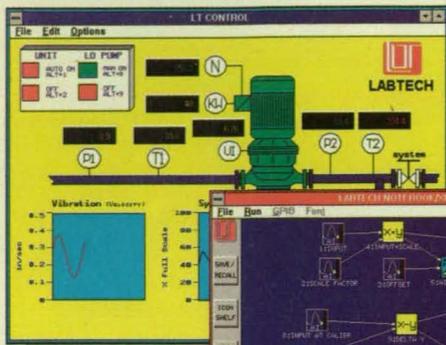
Austin, TX 78730-5039

Fax: (512) 794-8411

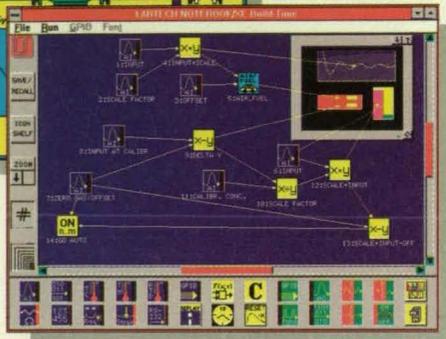
Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 73 22 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93  
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 01720 45761 • Norway 03 846866 • Spain 91 896 0675 • Sweden 08 984970 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545  
© Copyright 1992 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

**For More Information Circle No. 528**

# LABTECH®



Actual LABTECH CONTROL screen courtesy of Sundstrand Fluid Handling



With ICONview, you can set up your application by moving and connecting icons - no programming required

## Real-Time Software

For over a decade, LABTECH has been providing high performance, low-cost solutions for real-time PC-based data acquisition and control. Now, LABTECH also offers real-time DDE data visualization.

## REAL TIME VISION

DDE-Driven Dynamic Graphics

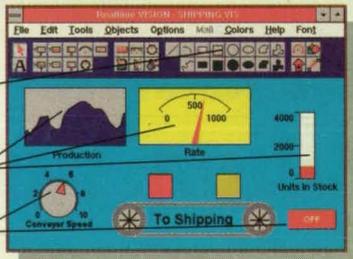


MICROSOFT®  
WINDOWS™  
COMPATIBLE

Toolbar contains tools for creating real-time display screens with animated graphics

Charts and graphs show changing data as the changes occur

Knobs and buttons allow operator interface and control



Real time means you see changes as they occur. VISION provides you with the real-time information needed for success in today's quickly changing business climate.

VISION includes all software needed to immediately start monitoring PC performance, network performance, and changes in dBase files.

VISION displays dynamic data from DDE-enabled Windows applications.

Examples include:

- Microsoft Excel
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Borland Quattro Pro
- Visual BASIC
- databases

Realtime VISION  
Developer's Edition  
(for royalty-free distribution of applications)

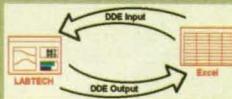
List Price  
\$395  
\$995

## Data Acquisition and Control

**Real-Time Data Acquisition & Control** LABTECH software has a built-in real-time scheduler that delivers "hard" real-time performance.

**Widest I/O Hardware Support** No one else supports more data acquisition boards! Over 500 data acquisition and control devices from more than 50 different manufacturers are supported. Call us to configure and purchase a complete hardware/software system.

**Real-Time DDE** LABTECH has real-time Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) under Windows. Setting up a live DDE link is easy. Use the Copy command, Paste-Link and you're done!



## LABTECH NOTEBOOK

Industry Standard for Data Acquisition

After nine years on the market and over 25,000 systems installed, NOTEBOOK is the most widely used data acquisition software package.

- Features:**
- DOS and Windows versions bundled together
  - No hardware key
  - Icon-driven - no programming required
  - Display rates up to 1 kHz
  - On-the-fly calculations
  - Thermocouple and RTD linearization
  - Triggering and pre-triggering
  - Replay of stored data simultaneously with live data
  - User-developed DLL icons in C
  - Knobs, on/off buttons, switches and sliders for building user-interfaces

- Options:**
- Driver Toolkit for adding your own I/O drivers
  - UNIX/X-Windows versions available
  - Japanese, German, French versions available
  - GPIB and RS232/422/485 support available

NEW  
Lower pricing  
starts at  
\$495

## LABTECH CONTROL

Direct Digital Control From Your PC

CONTROL is different from other process control software packages provide *direct digital control* of the process in real-time. With CONTROL, you can configure an automated system using standard, off-the-shelf I/O hardware and industry-standard PCs. CONTROL includes all NOTEBOOK features, as well as the following:

- Features:**
- On-line alarm logging and annunciation
  - Animated process graphics with multiple views
  - Logging by exception, with on-line notes
  - Hot backup, auto failover fault tolerance
  - SPC/SQC; PID auto-tuning options
  - Sensor voting
  - On-line setpoint changes and recipes
  - PID anti-reset windup and bumpless transfer

NEW  
Lower pricing  
starts at  
\$995

1-800-TRY-LABTECH

LABTECH • 400 Research Drive • Wilmington MA • 01887  
(508) 657-5400 • FAX: (508) 658-9972 • Email: sales@labtech.com

# YOU CAN DEVELOP ADA CODE WITHOUT ADAMAT.<sup>™</sup> OF COURSE, YOU CAN SKYDIVE WITHOUT THIS, TOO.

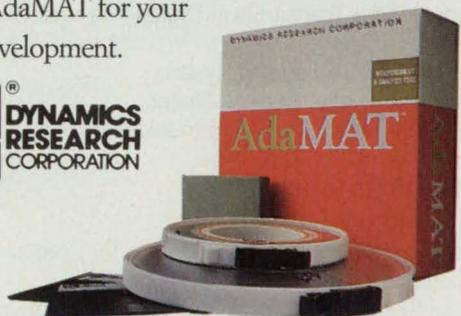


The fact is, when you write Ada code without using AdaMAT<sup>™</sup> you're really putting the quality of your code at great risk. To be frank, you're actually inviting poorly written, unclear and inconsistent code that guarantees errors during development.

AdaMAT is quite simply, the most valuable and crucial software engineering tool that is available today to Ada program developers. It is the only tool for the prevention of errors during development. AdaMAT analyzes Ada code and evaluates it using key quality characteristics that are based on the most effective use of the language.

With the use of AdaMAT, potential errors are detected prior to testing. It lets programmers insure the quality of their code

earlier in development when errors are much less time-consuming and costly to fix. So avoid the pitfalls. Get your project in on time and right on budget. Write clean, consistent, accurate, reliable Ada code. And do it whether you're developing in the Rational, VAX, SUN, or SCO/UNIX environments. Call us today at 1-800-522-7321 for complete information. We'd jump at the chance to tell you all about the immediate benefits you'll receive using AdaMAT for your Ada development.



AdaMAT. The code word for quality Ada.

# Contents

**NASA** Tech Briefs

Transferring Engineering Technology to  
Over 200,000 Qualified Readers  
Throughout Industry and Government

## FEATURES

- 14 NASA Patents
- 16 NASA's Innovators

## TECHNICAL SECTION

### 26 Special Focus: Imaging Technology



- 26 Advanced Computed-Tomography Inspection System
- 28 Algorithms for Segmentation for Complex-Amplitude SAR Data
- 30 Digital Electronic Still Camera
- 32 Mapping Wildfires in Nearly Real Time
- 34 Infrared Imaging of Flows Seeded With SF<sub>6</sub>
- 34 Constructing an Image From Nonuniform-Scan Data
- 38 Photographic System Makes Path of Vortex Visible

### 40 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 40 Gaussian-Beam/Physical-Optics Design of Beam Waveguide
- 42 Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory

### 44 Electronic Systems



- 44 Suppressing Transients in Digital Phase-Locked Loops
- 46 Shaft-Motion-Analyzing System
- 47 Low-Jitter Digital Rate Multiplier
- 47 Repeater for a Digital-Communication Bus

### 52 Physical Sciences



- 52 Three-Rod Linear Ion Traps
- 52 Piezoelectrically Bendable Mirrors for Spatial Modulation of Light
- 54 Silicon-Etalon Fiber-Optic Temperature Sensor
- 56 Scanning for Hotspots in Lamp Filaments
- 57 Spectral-Content Readout of Birefringent Sensor

### 60 Materials



- 60 Chemical Dosimeter Tube With Coaxial Sensing Rod
- 60 Indium Foil Serves as Thermally Conductive Gasket
- 61 Powder-Metallurgical Bearings for Turbopumps

### 63 Computer Programs



- 63 Program Diagnoses Nickel/Cadmium Batteries
- 64 Neural-Network-Development Program
- 66 Program Helps in Analysis of Failures

### 68 Mechanics



- 68 Improved Nonequilibrium Algebraic Model of Turbulence
- 70 Improved Algorithm Computes Incompressible Flow
- 71 Synthesizing Friction in a Force-Reflecting Hand Controller
- 72 Computing Vibration-Mode Matrices From Finite-Element Output
- 74 Versatile Lightweight Ladder
- 75 Soft Sleeve Between Glove Box and Instrument

### 76 Machinery



- 76 Lightweight Boom for Rescue Helicopter

### 78 Fabrication Technology



- 78 Adjustable-Pressure Mandrel for Making Composite Tubes
- 78 Feeder for Oxygen-Sensitive Powders
- 79 Truss Slip Joint

### 83 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 83 System for Retrieving Reusable Software
- 84 Vector Quantization With Emergent Codebook Structure

### 86 Life Sciences

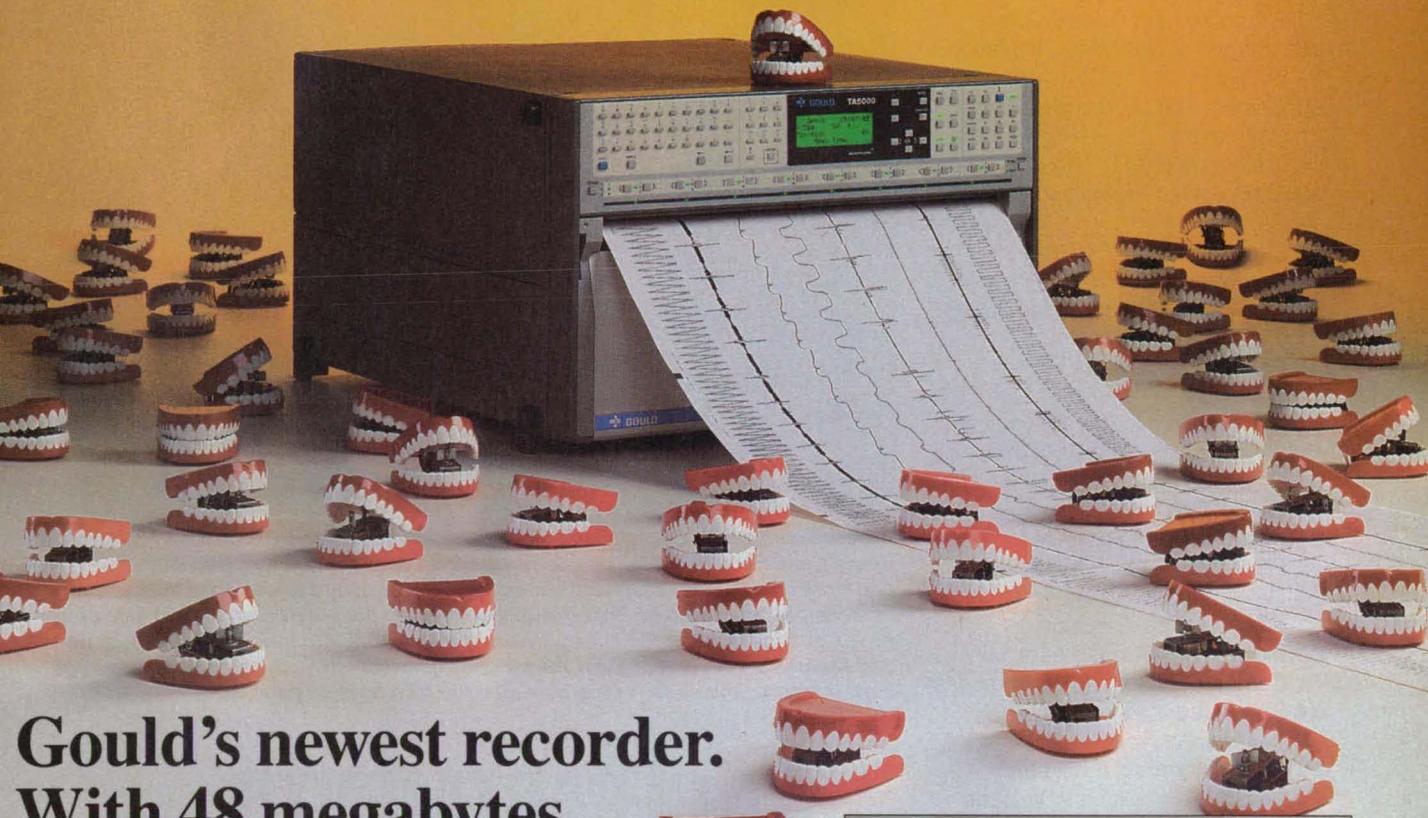


- 86 Biochemical and Genetic Modification of Polysaccharides

(continued on page 8)



**GOULD**  
Electronics



## Gould's newest recorder. With 48 megabytes.

The new Gould TA5000 offers an unprecedented memory capacity that's bound to make you smile. This is the only 24-channel recorder with a 15" thermal array printhead and up to 48MB of on-board memory. Which means you can record over longer periods of time *and* increase your sample rate to 250kS/s on all channels. So you're guaranteed the bandwidth you need for comprehensive analysis.

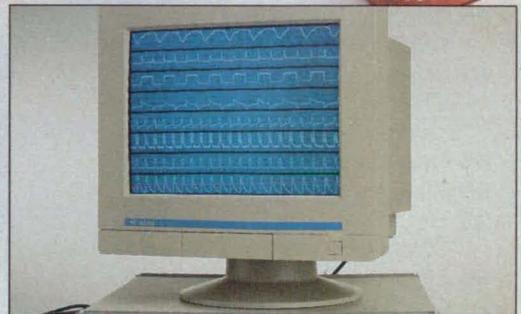
And when we say the TA5000 has the flexibility to record what you want, how you want it, we're hardly making idle chatter. Modular design allows for easy configuration or expansion for 8, 16 or 24 channels. The widest selection of the most accurate signal conditioners are yours to

choose from. And our single, thermal array printhead lets you position traces anywhere in full overlap or discrete channels - with no blank zones.

In addition, Gould's Micropulsing™ technology provides reliable operation and the resolution you need to see your signals clearly, at every frequency and chart speed.

All this in a rugged, economical package backed by the largest sales and support organization in the recorder industry. It's the kind of value you can really sink your teeth into. Just remember, it's only from Gould.

Call Gould today at (216) 328-7000 or, for immediate response, complete the coupon and FAX it to us today.



Set-up and display real-time signals with our new high-resolution (1280 x 1024) external monitor. A hand-held remote control allows selection of speeds, grid modes, annotation, and synchronization of the monitor to the chart from up to 100 feet away.

NTB 6/93

**Yes!**  Have a Gould Representative call me to arrange a demonstration

Rush me a free TA5000 brochure

(Please print, or affix business card.)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Street: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Gould Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Road, Valley View, Ohio 44125. Fax: (216) 328-7400.

## 88 Books and Reports

- 88 Equivalence of Two Control Concepts
- 88 Eddy-Current Inspection of Graphite-Fiber Composites
- 88 Analysis of Delays in Simulation of Flight
- 89 Comparison of Two Methods of Calibrating Polarimetric SAR
- 89 Electrostatic Propulsion Using C<sub>60</sub> Molecules
- 89 Experiments on Flow in a Coronary Artery
- 92 Protecting Spacecraft-Insulating Tiles Against Meteoroids
- 92 Perfluorocarbons as Fire-Suppression Agents
- 92 Styrene-Terminated Polysulfone Oligomers as Matrix Materials
- 94 Oxidation and Hot Corrosion of ODS Alloys
- 94 Applications of Graphite Fluoride Fibers in Outer Space
- 94 Development of a Navier-Stokes Computer Code
- 94 More About Bridge Feedback and Active Damping of Vibrations
- 94 Structures of Turbulent Boundary Layers
- 95 Active Members Excite and Measure Vibrations in Trusses
- 95 Computed Flows in a Transonic Turbine
- 95 Robustness in Suppressing Vibrations With Adaptive Control
- 95 Free-Stream-Capturing Metrics
- 95 Inflatable Habitat Structure
- 96 Errors in Graphical Analysis of Computed Flows
- 96 Effect of Leg Exercise on Vascular Volumes During Bed Rest



Photo courtesy Johnson Space Center

*Pictured above is the simulated interior of an inflatable habitat proposed by Johnson Space Center engineers for use during lunar or Mars exploration. Providing living and working space for twelve crewmembers, the structure is enclosed by a strong multiple-ply fabric with an impermeable bladder on the inside and a thermal coating on the outside. A fabric bulkhead divides the structure into four functional quadrants and separates active from quiet zones: crew quarters above mission operations and crew support above base operations. See the tech brief on page 95.*

## DEPARTMENTS

<b>New Product Ideas .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>NASA TU Services .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>New on the Market .....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>New Literature .....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Advertisers Index .....</b>	<b>112</b>

### on the cover:

*This Magellan image centers on a volcano straddling a narrow fracture system near Phoebe Regio, one of Venus' highland tessera, or regions resembling mosaic tiles. It combines a synthetic aperture radar (SAR) backscatter image with a color radio-thermal emission image—red regions correspond to a high emissivity, blue to low. Emissivity, which is a measure of the electrical properties of surface materials, is an important clue to surface composition. Techniques recently developed at NASA for processing SAR images are discussed in the tech briefs on pages 28 and 89.*

Photo courtesy Jet Propulsion Laboratory

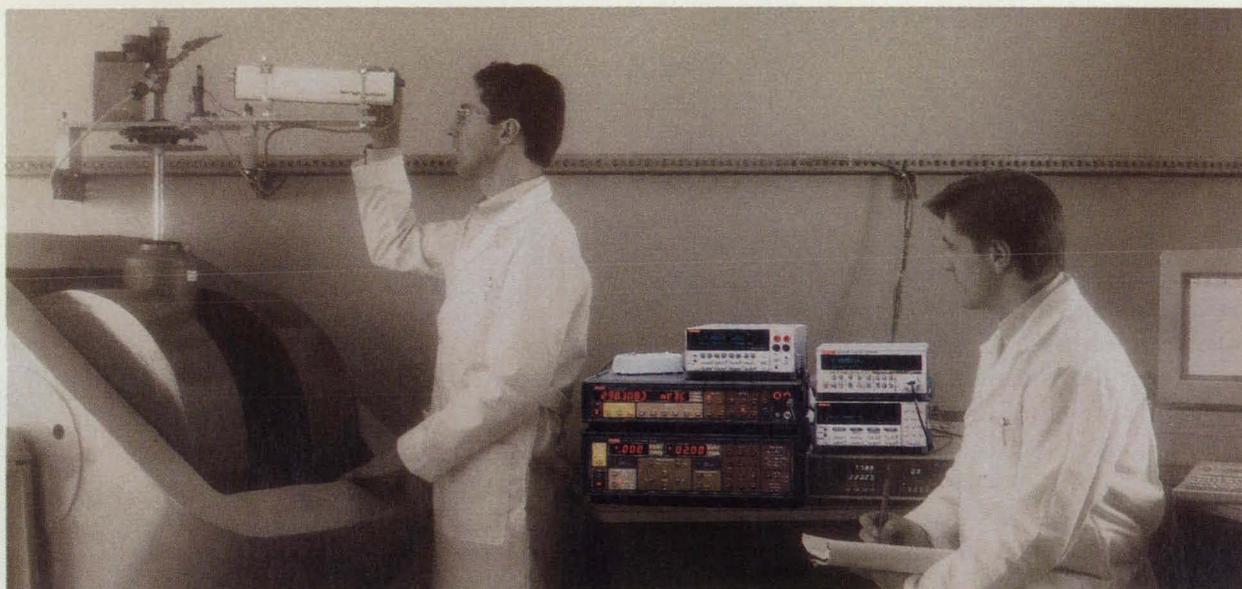
This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/93 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1993 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U. S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

**POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.**

# The leading players in R&D keep us on their bench.



Superconductive materials are reaching  
new heights in critical temperature and field.  
And Keithley is there.

Keithley is there as leading metrologists  
develop intrinsic standards using Josephson  
Junction, Quantum Hall Effect and Quantum  
Current Pump technologies.

And the leading players in communications  
and computers use Keithley equipment  
to evaluate ozone-friendly  
manufacturing processes.

Wherever you find extreme measurements  
being made, you often find a  
Keithley instrument.

That's because Keithley offers the  
most sensitive voltmeters, ammeters and  
ohmmeters of any major instrument  
supplier. And a solid line of high-  
performance, full-featured DMMs,  
switches and source-measure units.

Another reason: prompt and total support  
for the R&D professional. Like free  
applications assistance (1-800-552-1115).  
On-site technical seminars. Our "Low Level  
Measurements Handbook." And much more.

We're always ready to support your research  
efforts. Just as we've been doing for 47 years.

Call on us. Any time.

Until then, we applaud all those researchers  
who've made a difference.

And we thank you for sharing  
a bench with us.

**KEITHLEY**

For More Information Circle No. 519

# It's tomorrow in design automation.

Welcome to tomorrow in ALTIUM. Where we are redefining the way you design, engineer and manufacture products of all kinds.

Yesterday we were CADAM Inc. Today we offer you the first glimpse of a new company that is spearheading the IBM commitment to desktop design automation.

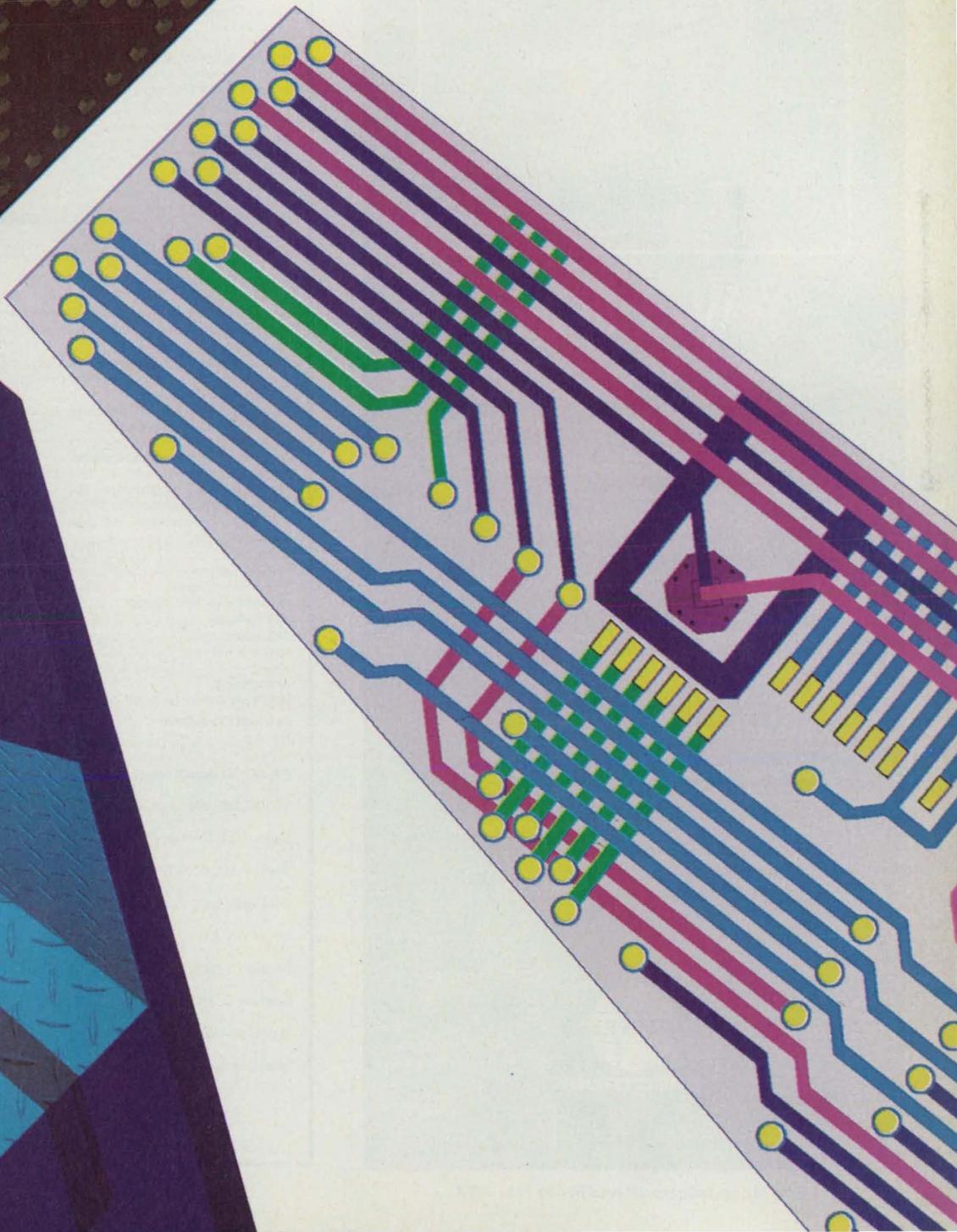
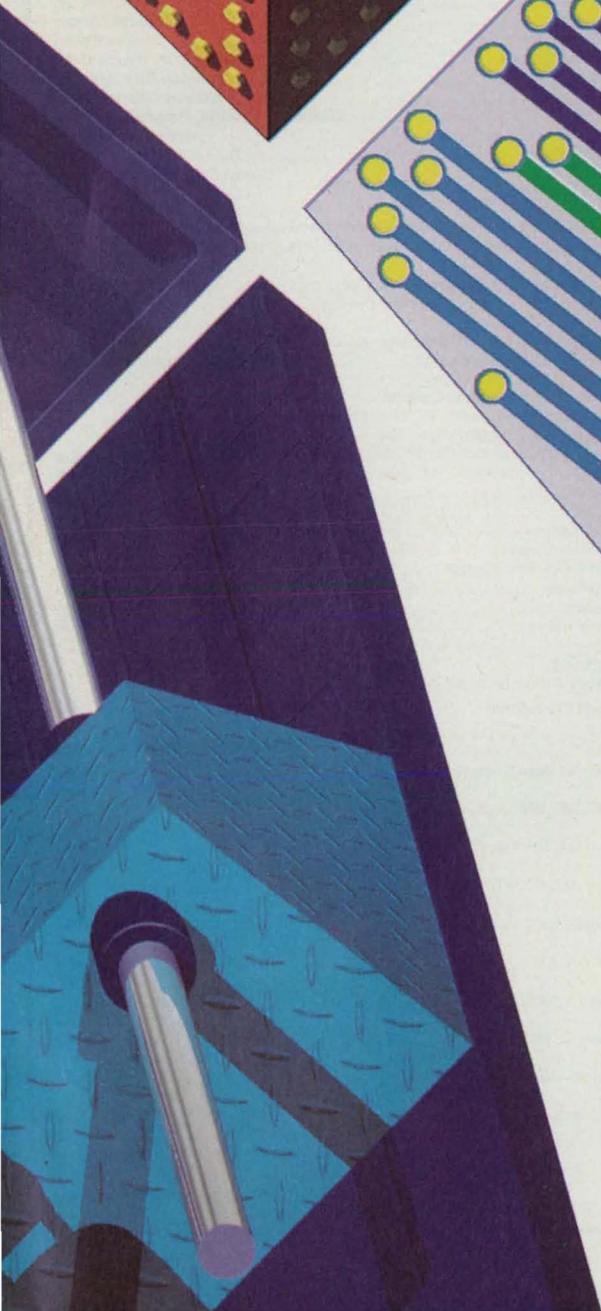
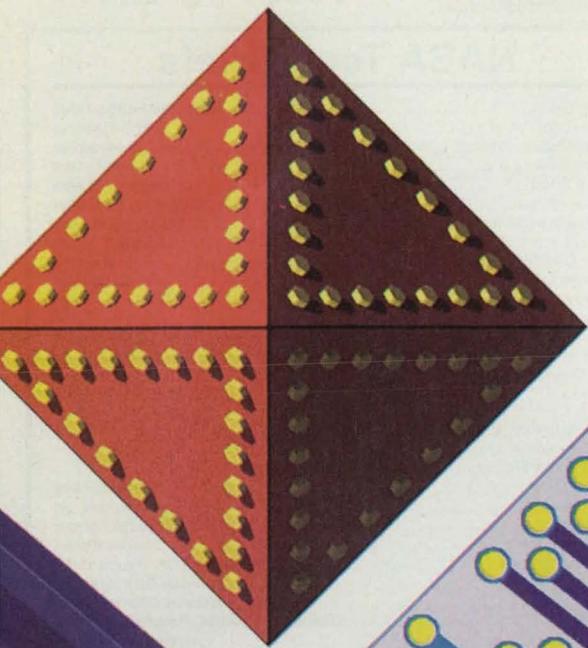
Productivity is the first order of the day. In coming generations of our MICRO CADAM, IBM CAD and P-CAD product families we will be pushing the envelope to give engineers and designers unbounded capabilities within and across electronic and mechanical design automation.

We'll do it while retaining superior price/performance. We'll do it where tomorrow is today. In ALTIUM. The new IBM vision for design automation. See our video, "It's Tomorrow in Design Automation," 1-800-255-5710. ALTIUM, 1935 N. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91504.



**For More Information Circle No. 517**

© 1993 ALTIUM. All rights reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MICRO CADAM and IBM CAD are licensed trademarks of ALTIUM. P-CAD is a registered trademark of ALTIUM.



# Display, Record and Transmit Signals from Multiple Video Sources



## Watchdog®

Security, Training, Robotics,  
Video Teleconferencing, Process  
Control and Medical Monitoring

- Display up to fifteen video inputs on a computer screen (up to 1280 x 1024 pixels)
- Each video window scaleable from 1/64 to full screen
- NTSC or PAL color inputs displayed as monochrome
- Video integrated with computer generated graphics and text
- Made in the USA

### Optional Features

- Non-standard video inputs, including radar, infrared and medical imagers
- Multiplexed video outputs for transmission
- Up to 15 video signals recorded simultaneously on a single VCR
- Alarm trigger
- Cable ready TV tuner



**SPECTRUM®**

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501  
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

## NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration



### NASA Tech Briefs

Published by .....	Associated Business Publications
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher .....	Bill Schnirring
Associate Publisher/Editor .....	Joseph T. Pramberger
Associate Editor .....	Sarah L. Gall
Assistant Editor .....	Gregg McQueen
Technical Advisor .....	Dr. Robert E. Waterman
Director of Manufacturing .....	Gregg Weatherby
Traffic Manager .....	James E. Cobb
Contract Control Manager .....	Donna Jones
Art Director .....	Pierre Granier
Assistant Art Director .....	J. Kent Alexander
Marketing Director .....	Wayne Pierce
Advertising Coordinator .....	Nipa Joshi
Telecommunications Specialist .....	Evelyn Mars
Reader Service Manager .....	Scott Floman
Circulation .....	Anita Gillespie

#### Briefs & Supporting Literature:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by  
**International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc., NY, NY**

Technical/Managing Editor .....	Ted Selinsky
Art Director .....	Ernest Gillespie, Jr.
Administrator .....	Elizabeth Teixeira
Chief Copy Editor .....	Lorne Bullen
Staff Writers/Editors .....	Dr. Larry Grunberger, Dr. Theron Cole, Jordan Randjelovich, George Watson, Oden Browne
Graphics .....	Zinaida Gimpeleva, Pamela Baynham, Charles Sammartano
Editorial & Production .....	Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes, Susan Kyu Oh, Frank Ponce

#### NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator .....	Daniel S. Goldin
Deputy Assistant Administrator(Programs) .....	Frank E. Penaranda
Deputy Director Technology Transfer Division (Publications Manager) .....	Leonard A. Ault
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center For AeroSpace Information .....	Walter M. Helland

#### Associated Business Publications

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391  
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President/Chief Executive Officer .....	Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer .....	Domenic A. Mucchetti
Treasurer .....	Joseph T. Pramberger
Controller .....	Athena Thomas
Credit/Collection .....	Felecia Lahey
Trade Show Director .....	Wendy S. Janiel
Human Resources Manager .....	Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager .....	Ted Morawski
Accounting .....	Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Manager .....	Thomas C. Snyder

#### Advertising:

New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

#### Account Executives:

NY, NJ .....	Brian Clerkin at (201) 366-2751
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 609) .....	Tara Morie at (215) 640-3118
VA, DC, MD, WV .....	John D. Floyd, CBC at (215) 399-3265
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI .....	Paul Gillespie at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT .....	George Watts at (413) 253-9881
Southeast, Southwest .....	Douglas Shaller at (212) 490-3999
OH, MI, IN, KY .....	Scott Burrows at (216) 688-6232
Northern IL, WI .....	Paul Leshner, CBC at (312) 296-2040
Southern IL, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS .....	Melinda Mead at (312) 296-2040
Northwest—WA, OR, ID, MT, WY .....	Bill Hague at (206) 858-7575
West Coast—CA, AZ, NV, NM, UT .....	Stillman Group at (310) 372-2744

for Area Codes 602/702/505/801/818/805: Tom Stillman  
for 310/619/714: Robert D'Alexander  
for 408/415/916/209/707: Robert Hubbard

# One-stop shielding.



For half a century, Instrument Specialties has led the way in EMI/RFI shielding. Today we are the supplier of choice for beryllium copper (BeCu) gasketing. BeCu offers formidable tensile strength, exceptional stability, superior thermal/electrical conductivity and ease of fabrication.

## One-stop shopping for all your EMI shielding.

But more than 250 BeCu configurations were just the beginning. Instrument Specialties now offers wire mesh, conductive elastomers, vent panels and air filters. A complete line of EMI/RFI shielding solutions is on our shelf and ready to ship. Plus specialized platings and custom capabilities.

See us at AFCEA, Booth #1671

## We want to be up front about our design help.

Instrument Specialties engineers will work with yours right from the drawing board stage. Our Finite Element Analysis simulates real-life working conditions. With CAD/CAM, photoetching, wire EDM and other state-of-the-art technologies, we help you achieve a total shielding solution. And a lot fewer headaches.

## Million dollar expansion of testing capability.

A major capital investment has dramatically upgraded our ability to perform certified testing for all worldwide EMC specifications and standards in compliance with ISO-9000 requirements. At our facility



or yours. For full facts... for our new color brochure...for one-stop shielding, please write, call or fax today.



Where Shielding  
is a Science

## Instrument Specialties

Headquarters: Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327-0136  
TEL: 717-424-8510 FAX: 717-424-6213

Western Division: 505 Porter Way, Placentia, CA 92670  
TEL: 714-579-7100 FAX: 714-579-7105

European Division: Champ Tignée 34, 4671 Barchon, Belgium  
TEL: +32-41-877170 FAX: +32-41-877175

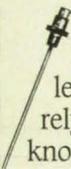
For More Information Circle No. 530

Fahrenheit  
Celsius  
Rankine  
Kelvin  
**Sensor  
Coupon**

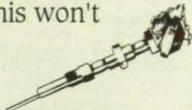
**FREE**



If a temperature sensor is essential for your current project, RdF is ready to make it easy. For a limited time only, we'll waive our usual design charges and custom design a temperature sensor for you . . . FREE!



For decades, industry leaders have been relying on RdF's designing know-how and manufacturing expertise to meet their exact product design requirements. You can discover what they already know. Simply tear out this ad and send it along with your specifications and a sketch. Don't delay . . . an offer like this won't last forever.



**For FASTER RESPONSE  
Call 800-445-8367**

**RdF** Specialists In  
Temperature  
Measurement

23 Elm Ave • Hudson, NH 03051  
TEL 603-882-5195 • FAX 603-882-6925

# PATENTS

NASA

NASA has a portfolio of 3000 patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

**Doppler Shift Compensation System For Laser Transmitters And Receivers**  
(US Patent No. 5,184,241)

Inventor: **Geary K. Schwemmer**,  
Goddard Space Flight Center

A new system permits simultaneous frequency tuning of laser transmitters and optical receivers on a low-orbit satellite. It compensates for doppler shifts caused by the relative motion between the system and a scattering object or between a laser transmitter and optical receiver located on different platforms. The invention comprises an absolute frequency standard stabilized laser source, a computer to calculate expected shifts, and a means to apply compensating frequency shifts to the stabilized source or to a tunable laser used as a transmitter.

**For More Information Circle No. 550**

**High-Temperature Polymer From Maleimide-Acetylene Terminated Monomers**  
(US Patent No. 5,189,129)

Inventors: **Margaret K. Gerber** and  
**Terry L. St. Clair**, Langley  
Research Center

The inventors have prepared thermally stable, glassy polymers by mixing maleimide-acetylene terminated monomers with maleimide-containing monomers or oligomers and heating them to the temperature at which they react. The resulting polyimides are flexible, easy to process, and have high or nondetectable glass transition temperatures and high thermooxidative stabilities.

**For More Information Circle No. 551**

**Long Wavelength Infrared Detector**  
(US Patent No. 5,185,647)

Inventor: **Richard P. Vasquez**,  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Mr. Vasquez has designed an infrared detector for wavelengths in the 10  $\mu\text{m}$  to 100  $\mu\text{m}$  range using III-V compound semiconductors that exhibit quantum confinement effects. The instrument is based on the photon energy absorption between two energy levels of coupled quantum wells, formed by the conduction band discontinuity between materials such as gallium arsenide. The width, depth, and spacing of paired wells are selected to split the energy level into two levels by interaction. Reducing the well spacing reduces the difference between the two levels for longer wavelength detection.

**For More Information Circle No. 552**

**Method Of Making A Single-Layer Multi-Color Luminescent Display**  
(US Patent No. 5,194,290)

Inventor: **James B. Robertson**, Langley  
Research Center

Thin-film, multi-color electroluminescent displays offer flexibility, reliability, and reduced weight, space, and power consumption for

such applications as control panels for air, space, and ground vehicles. Mr. Robertson's display uses a single layer of a host material, which itself may be a phosphor, that serves as a host to impurities within the layer to form a pattern of different colored phosphors. Impurities are introduced into the host by thermal diffusion or ion implantation.

**For More Information Circle No. 553**

**Method and Apparatus For Determination Of Material Residual Stress**  
(US Patent No. 5,193,395)

Inventors: **Engmin Chern** and **Yury Flom**,  
Goddard Space Flight Center

A novel apparatus for determining residual stress is based on the discovery that sensor coil resistance and reactance monotonically increase and decrease with respect to externally applied stresses regardless of direction (tension or compression). If plotted on a graph of resistance versus strain, the coil's minimum resistance level corresponds to the specimen's zero stress state. The invention comprises an impedance gain/phase analyzer connected via cables to a sensor coil and a data acquisition/control device—in turn connected to a mechanical test machine—which processes data from the impedance gain/phase analyzer.

**For More Information Circle No. 554**

**Modified Fast Frequency Acquisition Via Adaptive Least Squares Algorithm**  
(US Patent No. 5,195,051)

Inventor: **Rajendra Kumar**, Jet Propulsion  
Laboratory

The need to estimate the parameters of a sinusoidal signal arises in diverse engineering tasks such as carrier tracking for communications systems and measurement of Doppler in position location, navigation, and radar systems. Mr. Kumar has created a rapid and precise least squares scheme for the nonlinear estimation of the phase, frequency, and amplitude of a sinusoid.

**For More Information Circle No. 555**

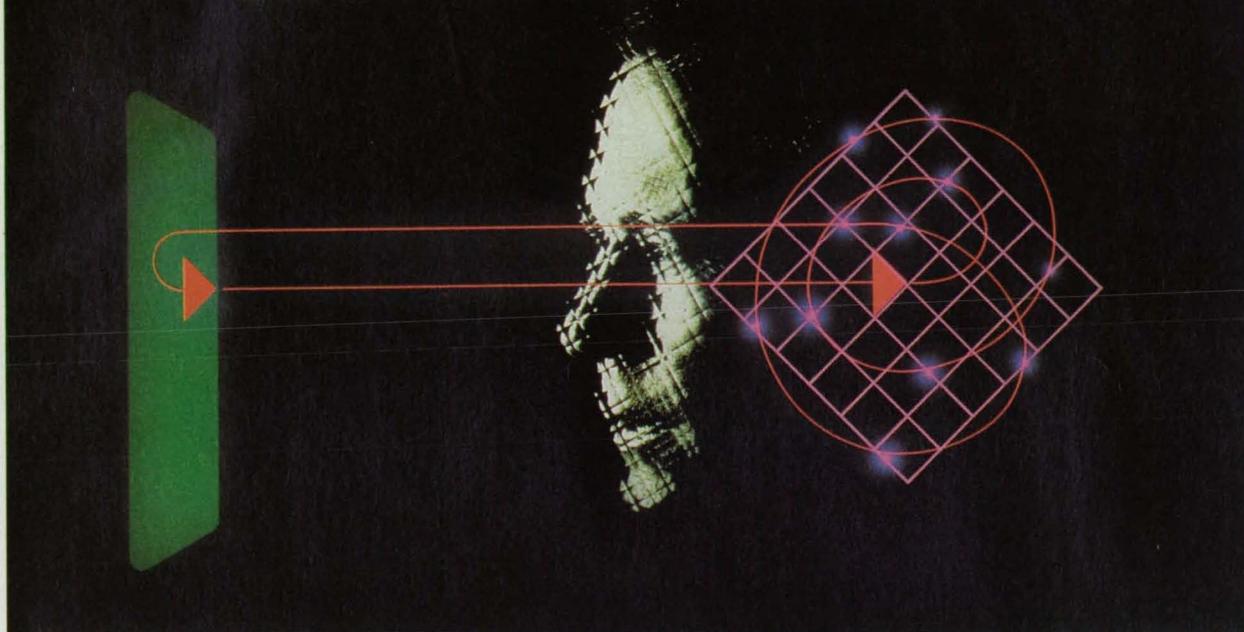
**System For Simultaneously Loading Program To Master Computer Memory Devices And Corresponding Slave Computer Memory Drives**  
(US Patent No. 5,187,794)

Inventor: **William A. Hall**, Johnson Space  
Center

A bus-programmable slave module or card is designed for a multi-microprocessor computer system comprising a master computer and one or more slave modules interfacing via a standard data communications bus. Each slave module includes its own microprocessor, volatile and nonvolatile memory, and control program enabling it to act as a stand-alone, single-loop controller. A one-way electronic door between the master and slave computers is opened for programming mode, in which applications loaded onto the master are loaded in parallel onto the slaves, or closed for nonprogramming mode.

**For More Information Circle No. 556**

# ELIMINATE THE GAP BETWEEN DESIGN AND ANALYSIS



Now all engineers can use advanced tools to make better designs because the two worlds of design and analysis are becoming the one world of predictive engineering. The power and scope of MSC's finite element analysis (FEA) capabilities now work hand-in-hand with the power of Aries Technology's solid modeling and automated meshing software. For the first time, both designers and analysts can work in the same solid-modeling-based environment, under one intuitive user interface, to rapidly create, analyze and optimize designs before expensive physical prototyping. Using predictive engineering for design optimization means higher quality, reduced development costs, and dramatically shortened time-to-market.

#### **Solid benefits of the Geometry Bus™ and open systems philosophy.**

The common tie among all mechanical engineers is geometry. MSC and Aries have adopted an industry-standard, non-proprietary modeling kernel. This standard Geometry Bus means you can easily exchange data with a variety of other CAD/CAM systems. You can choose best-in-class software solutions for drafting and manufacturing functions to complement the MSC/Aries predictive engineering environment.

#### **Joining forces to address an obvious need.**

The joint development and marketing partnership between MSC and Aries Technology addresses a growing demand for

integrated predictive engineering solutions. MSC is the world's leading developer of FEA software and Aries is the world leader in solid modeling and automatic meshing for predictive engineering.

#### **Two worlds become one world.**

Eliminate the gap between design and analysis with a predictive engineering solution that is scalable. From quick verification of straightforward designs on PCs and workstations to analysis of complex systems assemblies on supercomputers, we can meet your needs now and in the future. For more information on MSC's complete family of FEA software, call (800) 336-4858 or (213) 258-9111. To learn about the Aries software series, call (800) 642-7437.



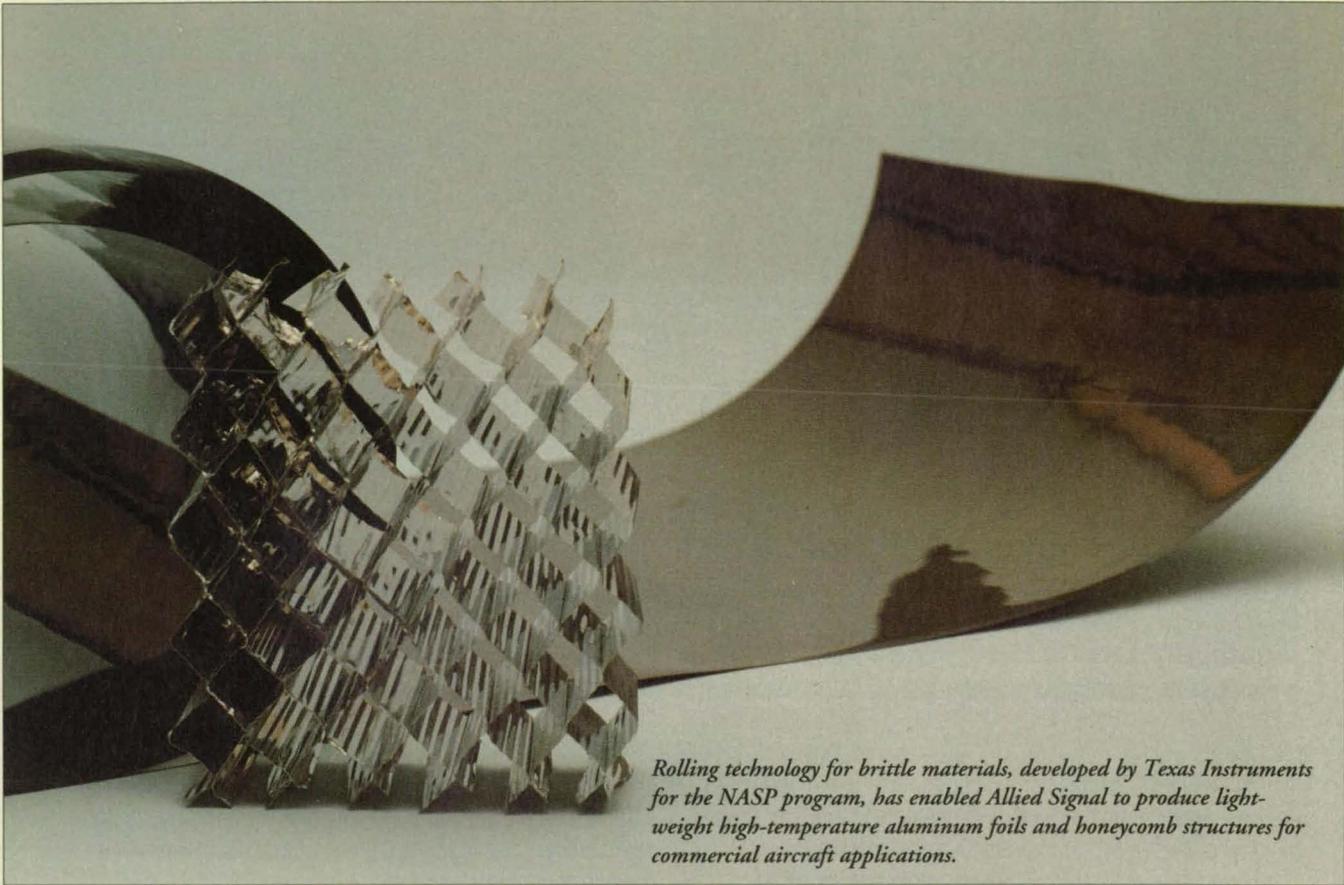
The  
MacNeal-Schwendler  
Corporation



For More Information Circle No. 457

**Announcing a simply powerful partnership for predictive engineering.**

# NASA's INNOVATORS



*Rolling technology for brittle materials, developed by Texas Instruments for the NASP program, has enabled Allied Signal to produce lightweight high-temperature aluminum foils and honeycomb structures for commercial aircraft applications.*

## NASP SPINOFFS:

# High Technology Comes Down To Earth

**F**ar-reaching technologies that one day will propel the National Aero-Space Plane (NASP) into orbit—including high-performance materials, computational fluid dynamics software, and systems integration techniques—today are yielding advances for industry on Earth.

NASP is a joint Department of Defense (DOD)/NASA effort to develop a vehicle capable of single-stage-to-orbit operation. The hydrogen-powered aircraft would take off horizontal-

ly from a conventional runway and then reach the hypersonic speeds necessary to reach low-Earth orbit.

"The program has provided the opportunity to assemble and exercise a premier design and technology team that is thrusting the US into the 21st century," said Air Force Major William West, chief of NASP Technology Transition. Approximately 300 organizations in government, industry, and academia are working toward the program's objectives.

Successful NASP development is expected to produce tremendous cost and flexibility advantages over existing space launch systems as well as diverse civil and DOD spinoff applications. In just the last two years, the NASP program has generated more than \$4 billion worth of technology transfers.

Materials development has been a particularly fruitful area for spinoffs. Spending significant time in the atmosphere to utilize its air-breathing

propulsion system will impose severe thermal and acoustical loads on the craft, subjecting it to temperature extremes greater than the space shuttle experiences on re-entry from orbit. To enable the plane to withstand such temperature cycling, NASP engineers are developing lightweight, high-strength, oxidation-resistant materials for airframe and engine structures, including metal matrix, organic, refractory, and highly-conductive composites.

One promising group of materials is titanium matrix composites (TMCs), which consist of a titanium metal or alloy reinforced with continuous silicon carbide fibers. TMCs have the strength of steel at

half the weight and perform reliably at temperatures up to 982 °C, whereas unreinforced metals such as conventional steel can only withstand temperatures up to 427 °C. By contrast, materials such as ceramics and carbon-carbon composites can survive higher temperatures (up to 2204 °C), but do not have the high strength of TMCs. The composites' combination of properties makes them ideal for NASP's gas turbine engines and other high-temperature structures.

Last year, Textron Specialty Materials received an \$8.9 million Air Force contract to develop the first TMC production facility for NASP and other applications such as commercial and military aircraft turbine engine components and commercial aircraft landing gear. The facility, located in Lowell, MA, is expected to be fully operational by July.

TIMETAL® 21S, a heat-resistant titanium alloy developed by Titanium Metals Corp. (Timet) for NASP application, can compete with nickel-base alloys at service temperatures up to 595 °C and is 100 times more corrosion-resistant than other aircraft titanium alloys. The material will be used

to fabricate engine nozzles, exhaust plugs, and engine cowlings on Boeing 777s powered by Pratt & Whitney PW4000s and Rolls-Royce Trent engines—conserving about 360 lbs. per aircraft. TIMETAL 21S has potential application in chemical processing



*TIMETAL® 21S, a titanium alloy developed by Titanium Metal Corp., is under study by the FDA and medical supply companies for use in medical implants. A hip implant, such as the one above, offers greater durability than currently employed materials and a stiffness that more closely matches natural bone.*

equipment, downhole equipment in oil and gas wells, biomedical implants, and electroplating fixtures.

A recently established consortia of materials manufacturers, including Texas Instruments, Textron, Timet, Brush-Wellman, Allied Signal, and



*Brush Wellman has introduced a disk drive actuator arm made of AlBeMet™, a NASP-derived beryllium alloy. The material's high elastic modulus and low density translate into better performance, including a 15 percent reduction in access times.*

Martin Marietta, in conjunction with the NASP Joint Program Office, has focused on applying TMCs in the commercial automotive market. The

consortia is designing, building, and testing an automobile engine with operation features to greatly benefit both the environment and the wallet.

"Imagine a V-8 engine that weighs less than half of a current V-8, operates at up to 20 percent increased efficiency, and reduces emissions," said West. The project is in its initial study stages, with the hope of obtaining funding from the departments of Energy, Commerce, and Transportation sometime in 1994, according to West. Commitments to commercialize the engine and its parts are being garnered from automotive companies, engineering research facilities, and parts suppliers.

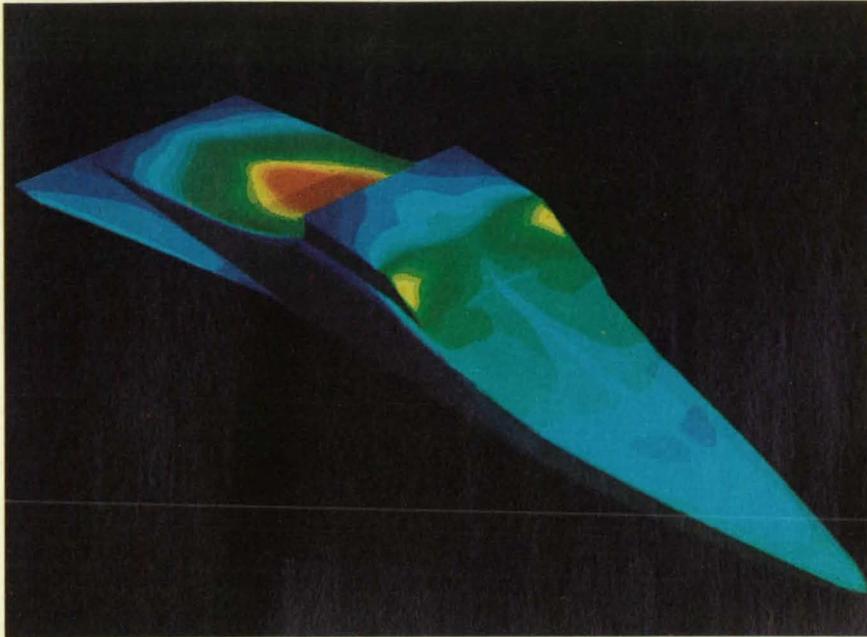
Additionally, the individual materials are attractive for use in existing engines. Replacing nickel-base alloy valves with titanium aluminide valves, for example, can result in a 50 percent weight savings as well as increased efficiency, higher operating revolutions, and increased temperature capability.

A key to application of TMCs and other metal-matrix composites is Isobaric™ cold rolling technology developed by Texas Instruments (TI) for the NASP program. The patented process offers a practical means to roll very brittle materials into high-quality, thin-gauge foils. "Programs such as NASP that require a step-function push of state-of-the-art

materials technology are very rare," said Richard Delagi, a fellow at Texas Instruments. "NASP material needs challenged almost every facet of existing thermomechanical processing practice."

Isobaric rolling has enabled Allied Signal to produce foils and honeycomb structures from a recently-developed high-temperature aluminum that offers twice the thermal capability of aircraft-grade alumi-

num at two thirds the weight of titanium. Other foils rolled by TI have application in automotive piston rings and catalytic converters, artificial



NASP engineers have created computational fluid dynamics (CFD) software to simulate the high speeds and flight conditions anticipated for the single-stage-to-orbit plane. Spinoff applications of the software include evaluating combustion chambers for automotive and electric power generation and improving heart and eye surgical techniques.

heart valves, corrosion-resistant pacemakers, electronics heat exchangers, piping for water desalina-

tion plants, speaker cones, and high-performance camera shutters.

Other promising NASP-related

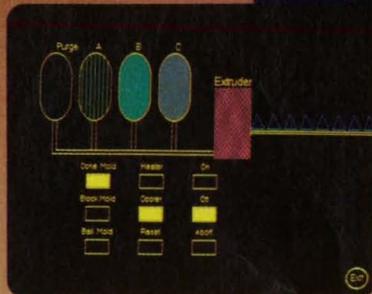
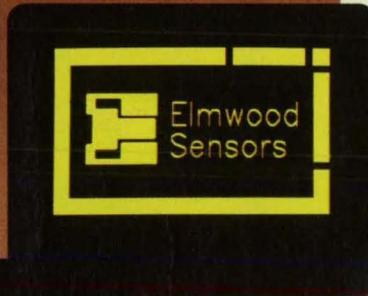
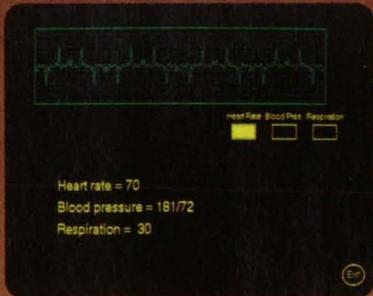
materials include AlBeMet™, a beryllium alloy developed by Brush Wellman Inc., currently used in disk drive actuator arms. Its high elastic modulus (30 million lbs/in<sup>2</sup>) and low density (0.076 lb/in<sup>3</sup>) translate into improved arm performance and ease of manufacturing.

### ADVANCED COMPUTER SIMULATION

The remarkable range of NASP's intended performance severely limits pre-flight components testing. Wind tunnels capable of testing systems throughout the projected flight envelope do not exist, while sub-scale models of the vehicle cannot test all areas deemed critical to success. Computational fluid dynamics (CFD), the numerical modeling of flows around an object, provides designers with tools necessary to analyze the vehicle's performance. Continued development promises multidisciplinary CFD that will enable a designer to model the vehicle and its surrounding flow in sufficient detail to create, in effect, an electronic, numerical wind tunnel.

The CFD software created for

## Touchscreens should enhance your designs, not limit them.



A broad product line. The most experience. Expertise in customized and standard products. Elmwood is clearly a leader in touchscreen technology. Analog and matrix formats available. Hardware and software capability. High-resolution analog controller. Flat and curved screens. Different colors for contrast and antiglare screens. Extremely user-friendly. Easy to integrate. Call 1-800-ELMWOOD for more information.



Think of the possibilities.

Elmwood Sensors, 500 Narragansett Park Drive,  
Pawtucket, RI 02861-4325, U.S.A.,  
Tel: 401-727-1300, Fax: 401-728-5390

# THE FASTEST WAY TO PUT 25 GB ON A SINGLE TAPE.



The CY-8500 can store up to 25 GB on a single tape, at speeds of up to 90 MB per minute, completely unattended.

How? With hardware data compression that can boost capacity by up to five times.

No other 8mm tape drive can match the capacity, speed, and price-performance of this best-selling drive.

**ADVANCED.** You'll never be left in the dark. A bright, backlit status display gives you the command under execution, transfer rate, compression ratio, amount of tape remaining and more.

Our *data compression* option is the fastest available. And it's switch selectable, so you can still read and write standard tapes. Locate and restore files quickly and easily with our *accelerated file access* option. Add *data encryption* to control backup and restore operations through the use of encoded card keys.

**FLEXIBLE.** The CY-8500 is plug compatible with virtually every computer system. Rack mounting options, dual drive configurations and a variety of cable lengths ensure a seamless fit into your computing environment. And as storage needs grow, you can upgrade to our ten tape library, capable of managing between 25 GB and 250 GB—all without manual intervention.

**RELIABLE.** A sophisticated Error Correction Code yields a bit error rate of less than one in  $10^{17}$ —the best in the industry. A MTBF rate of 60,000 hours ensures reliability.

Each turnkey subsystem features a 12-month warranty that includes technical support from our experienced in-house engineering group.

Everything you want in a backup subsystem is available right now.

Call today for information at  
**(804) 873-9000**

## TRUE PLUG COMPATIBILITY

Alliant	Motorola
Alpha Micro	NCR
Altos	NeXT
Apollo	Novell
Arix	OS/2
AT&T	PS/2
Basic-4	Parallel
Concurrent	Port
Convergent	PC 386/ix
DataGeneral	PC MS-DOS
DEC SCSI	PC Xenix/
DEC BI-Bus	Unix
DEC DSSI	Perfec
DEC HSC	PICK
DEC Q-Bus	Plexus
DEC TU/TA81	Prime
DEC Unibus	Pyramid
Gould/Encore	Sequent
HP	Silicon
IBM AS/400	Graphics
IBM Mainframe	STC
IBM RISC/6000	Stratus
IBM RT	Sun
IBM S/38	Texas
ICL	Instruments
Intergraph	Unisys
Macintosh	Ultimate
McDonnell	Wang
Douglas	and more

CONTEMPORARY  
**CYBERNETICS**

Rock Landing Corporate Center • 11846 Rock Landing  
Newport News, Virginia 23606 • Fax (804)873-8836

For More Information Circle No. 522

NASP has various industrial and medical applications. It has been applied to combustion chambers for automotive, aerospace, and electric power generation that have higher efficiencies and lower pollution rates. Recently, NASP officials brokered a strategic alliance between a premier eye surgeon and a Rockwell CFD scholar to develop and validate CFD software that will make eye surgery more effective. The program will take into account the complexity of eyeball

fluid chemistry while maintaining adequate temperature and pressure in the eye during surgery. "What's needed is a complete CFD model similar to the NASP tip-to-tail simulation developed at Rockwell International Science Center," said West.

CFD also could be applied to the simulation of blood flow through the heart and arteries. One of the major problems in any surgery is the risk of requiring a repeat operation. CFD will allow the surgeon to perform the

operation repeatedly in computer simulation, thereby improving predictive abilities and refining technique.

Spinoffs also are derived from NASP-related R&D in the fields of aerodynamics, propulsion, and systems integration. To achieve maximum efficiency, NASP will require exceedingly high levels of engine/airframe design integration. The intense study of vehicle-to-environment interactions is prompting advances in remote sensing and instrumentation to analyze the physical and chemical effects that affect vehicle performance. This work benefits configuration analysis, aero-instrumentation, test instrumentation, and aerothermodynamics.

NASP will surpass all other aircraft in sheer speed, capable of long-range cruising at hypersonic speeds within the atmosphere and orbital speeds up to Mach 25. Hypersonic cruise capability requires new levels of systems integration and subsystem reaction. Systems must not only sense the environment but detect incipient failures and make appropriate adjustments. Both structural sensing and software diagnostic capability could be incorporated into a wide range of industrial applications.

Further development and transfer of these technologies will depend on continued governmental support of the program. This spring, NASP faced a crossroads in program planning. "A recommended program option would insert a period of technological risk-reduction during the next five to six years," said Charles Morris, assistant director for NASP at NASA Headquarters. "This would correspond to several needs: maintaining technological momentum, responding to near-term pressures of the national budget, and providing a lower-risk design. The resulting plane would be not only lighter but cheaper as well."

Risk reduction, Morris explained, would be accomplished with flight tests of rocket-boosted, subscale test vehicles combined with complementary ground-based technology development, testing, and analysis. "Technology transfer," he said, "would remain an important part of the program." □

For more information on the technologies described in this article, contact Terry Kasten or Major William West at ASC/NAR, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, Tel. 513-255-3165.

NASA Tech Briefs, June 1993

From parallel 860s, to coprocessors and workstations-

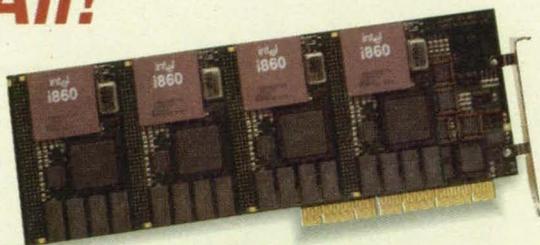
## NDP™ Fortran Drives Them All!

Microway's industry-leading 32-bit Fortran produces the highest quality numeric code and supports all x86 operating systems, processors and numeric devices. NDP Fortran was used to port industry standards like SRAC's COSMOS/M to the 486 and is required to use AspenTech's ASPEN PLUS, IBM's OSL, and Fluid Dynamics' FIDAP. The compiler uses advanced numeric optimizations and instruction scheduling which favor fast numerics and RISC devices.

**NDP Fortran, C/C++, Pascal** and our new **Fortran 90** for the 386, 486, Pentium, and 860 run under either Extended DOS, OS/2, NT, UNIX V.3/4, SOLARIS, or COHERENT.



If you plan to use a 386, 486, 860 or Pentium and require portability across operating systems, numeric speed, precision and superior technical support, then NDP Fortran, C/C++ or Pascal is the only solution.

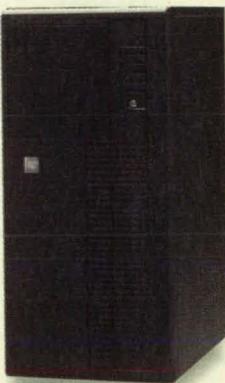


### QuadPuter®-860 (200 Megaflops)

The 200 megaflops of Microway's QuadPuter-860 are optimally harnessed using NDP Fortran-860, libraries from IMSL, NAG and KUCK, and the PSR Vectorizer.

### GIGABOX™

Microway can build a customized one gigaflop NFS computational server using five QuadPuters® running in one of our industrial grade Towers for under \$50K. We also configure less expensive 486 workstations.



To learn why government research labs, universities and engineers worldwide specify "Microway" call our Technical Support Department at 508-746-7341 or any of the international representatives below.

# Microway®

Technology You Can Count On

Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678  
U.K. 081-541-5466 • Germany 069-752023 • Greece 01-291-5672 • India 11 681 0645 • Israel 3-751-2929  
Italy 2-749-0749 • Japan 079 822 5855 • Poland 22-414115 • Portugal/Spain 1-60 4049 • Russia 095 155 030



# Too bad everything in your life isn't as accurate as our frame grabber.

## THE DT3851

- No Compromise™ Analog Design for sharp images
- Digital Clock Sync™ yields low pixel jitter for accurate digitization
- Precision Input™ maximizes grayscale resolution in difficult low-light conditions
- Sync Sentinel™ for digitizing from VCRs in pause mode
- Fully programmable acquisition digitizes video from standard, non-standard and high resolution devices
- Single or dual monitor operation up to 1024 x 768 resolution

In this frustratingly imperfect world, it's comforting to have one thing that's always on the mark. Such as the DT3851 frame grabber, from Data Translation. The DT3851 digitizes images with unsurpassed accuracy, from almost any input device. And when you digitize with greater accuracy and precision, you'll get better data and more accurate measurements.

Of course, we also designed this board to take full advantage of Windows.™ So all of the DT3851's sophisticated features are easy to use.

To learn more about the amazingly accurate DT3851, call us today. We'll send you a brochure and our free 3-Book Set full of product and application information. And you'll see **DATA TRANSLATION**® what you've been missing.

**DATA TRANSLATION**®

FOR MORE PRODUCT INFORMATION OR OUR FREE 5-BOOK SET CALL 800-525-8528, EXT. 345

## New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the appropriate

section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced at the end of the

full-length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 24). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 24.

### Feeder for Oxygen-Sensitive Powders

This feeder facilitates the transfer of powder in an inert atmosphere. The feeder is equipped with a sight gauge, a coupling to mate containers, an inter-

nal funnel to unload unused powder in a vacuum or inert atmosphere, and a pressure gauge. | (See page 78.)

### Digital Electronic Still Camera

A prototype still camera takes images of nearly photographic quality and stores them in digital form. Designed especially for scientific use, the camera has a removable hard-disk drive that serves as electronic equivalent of photographic film. (See page 30.)

### Infrared Imaging of Flows Seeded With SF<sub>6</sub>

A new technique for aerodynamic testing of airplane wings and other lifting surfaces uses infrared emissions from SF<sub>6</sub> gas to make vortical and other off-surface flows visible, continuously and non-intrusively throughout a research flight test. (See page 34.)

### Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory

A developmental very-large-scale integrated-circuit block-access magnetic memory features resistance to ionizing radiation, potential storage density up to 1 Gb/cm<sup>2</sup>, data rates up to 1 Gb/s, and average access times of the order of milliseconds. (See page 42.)

### Piezoelectrically Bendable Mirrors for Spatial Modulation of Light

Multiple piezoelectric actuators attached to the back of these mirrors apply controlled local bends to alter the shapes of the reflecting surfaces. Potential applications are in spatial light modulation in optical computers, compensation for atmospheric distortions in telescopes, and other uses requiring controllable changes in wave fronts. (See page 52.)

### Silicon-Etalon Fiber-Optic Temperature Sensor

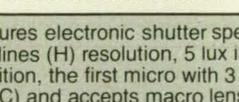
A developmental sensor consists of a silicon Fabry-Perot etalon attached to the end of an optical fiber. Because sensor output is encoded in the ratio of intensities at two different wavelengths, temperature readings are not degraded much by changes in the transmittance of the fiber-optic link. (See page 54.)

# Elmo—the KING of Micro Picture Quality

FRONT OF CONTROLLER



BACK OF CONTROLLER



Any broadcast pro will tell you Elmo micro cameras deliver the best picture quality. That's why Elmo micro cameras are used in network television events.

Now, we've made them even better! Elmo micros are also extensively used in medical equipment, aircraft, high tech surveillance, covert operations and many more applications.

#### 1. Model MN-401X (color)

Features electronic shutter speed up to 1/50,000th second, over 460 lines (H) resolution, 5 lux illumination for excellent color rendition, the first micro with 3 video outputs (analog RGB, S-VHS, NTSC) and accepts macro lenses that can enlarge up to 178 times.

#### 2. ME-401E (B&W)

A 570 lines (H) high resolution model, 1.8 lux, both electronic and manual shutter speed control and random trigger for machine vision, quality control and other applications.

Elmo also offers another very special ingredient, the best customer service and support. You can immediately reach a highly qualified person to quickly answer your technical or service questions.

For more information, call Vince Giovinco toll free at 1-800-947-ELMO or write:



**ELMO** Mfg. Corp.

70 New Hyde Park Road, New Hyde Park, NY 11040 Phone: 1-800-947-ELMO  
44 West Drive, Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6T 3T6 Phone: 416-453-7880



# The NVIS-Sunlight Readable Electro-Optical Display System.

The VIVISUN 5000 electro-optical display system incorporates LED lighting that is both NVIS compatible and sunlight readable per MIL-L-85762A. This interactive system also provides rugged reliability and meets the environmental extremes that military programs demand.

The VIVISUN 5000 LED dot-matrix electro-optical display has a 1000:1 dimming ratio which achieves NVIS compatibility and sunlight readability (10,000 foot-candles). System features include: Total Legend Flexibility • Serial Data Line via RS-232C or RS-422

• Interactive Tactile Response.

The VIVISUN 5000 electro-optical display system is the solution for your ruggedized military design requirements.

Contact us today.



**AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.**

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112  
Phone (817) 451-1141 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*VIVISUN 5000 electro-optical display system.*

*The day-night all weather lighting solution.*



SERIES

# VIVISUN 5000™



# HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Transfer Program. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by this Program. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Transfer Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's Technology Transfer Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered.

## How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

**Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels**—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUI) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

**Ames Research Ctr.**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Geoffrey S. Lee  
Mail Code 223-3  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-4044  
Patent Counsel:  
Darrell G. Brekke  
Mail Code 200-11  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-5104

**Lewis Research Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Anthony F.  
Ratajczak  
Mail Stop 7-3  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-5568  
Patent Counsel:  
Gene E. Shook  
Mail Code LE-LAW  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-5753

**John C. Stennis  
Space Center**  
Acting Technology  
Utilization Officer:  
Charles Hill  
Code HA-30  
Stennis Space Center,  
MS 39529  
(601) 688-1929

**John F. Kennedy  
Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: James A.  
Aliberti  
Mail Stop PT-PAT-A  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-3017  
Patent Counsel:  
Bill Sheehan  
Mail Code PT-PAT  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-2544

**Langley Research Ctr.**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Joseph J.  
Mathis, Jr.  
Head, TU & AO Office  
Mail Stop 200  
Hampton, VA 23681-0001  
(804) 864-2484  
Patent Counsel:  
Dr. George F. Helfrich  
Mail Stop 143  
Hampton, VA 23681-0001  
(804) 864-3221

**Goddard Space Flight  
Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Dr. George Alcorn  
Mail Code 702  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-5810  
Patent Counsel:  
R. Dennis Marchant  
Mail Code 204  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-7351

**Jet Propulsion Lab.**  
NASA Resident Office  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Arif Husain  
Mail Stop 180-801D  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-4862  
Patent Counsel:  
Thomas H. Jones  
Mail Code 180-801G  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-5179

Technology Utilization  
Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Norman L. Chalfin  
Mail Stop 156-211  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-2240

**George C. Marshall  
Space Flight Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Ismail Akbay  
Code AT01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-2223  
Patent Counsel:  
Robert L. Broad, Jr.  
Mail Code CC01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-0021

**Lyndon B. Johnson  
Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Richard B.  
Ramsell  
Mail Code IC-4  
Building 4 South

Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-3809  
Patent Counsel:  
Edward K. Fein  
Mail Code AL3  
Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-4871

**NASA Headquarters**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Leonard A. Ault  
Code CU  
Washington, DC 20546  
(202) 358-0721  
Associate General  
Counsel for Intellectual  
Property: Jack Mannix  
Code GP  
Washington, DC 20546  
(202) 453-2424

## How You Can Utilize NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs) — A nationwide network offering a broad range of technology transfer and commercialization services.

You can contact NASA's network of RTTCs for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or locating technology or markets that match your interests. The RTTCs are experienced in working with industry to define technology needs and acquire and commercialize applicable technology. User fees are charged for most services. **For more information, call 1-800-472-6785** and you will be connected to the RTTC in your geographical region (or you may call or write directly to the RTTC in your region).

### REGIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTERS (RTTCs)

#### RTTC Directors

#### NORTHEAST

Dr. William Gasko  
Center for Technology  
Commercialization  
Massachusetts Technology Park  
100 North Drive  
Westborough, MA 01581  
(508) 870-0042

#### MID-ATLANTIC

Ms. Lani S. Hummel  
University of Pittsburgh  
823 William Pitt Union  
Pittsburgh, PA 15260  
(412) 648-7000  
(800) 257-2725 (toll-free US)

#### SOUTHEAST

Mr. J. Ronald Thornton  
Southern Technology Application  
Center  
University of Florida  
College of Eng.  
Box 24  
One Progress Boulevard  
Alachua, FL 32615  
(904) 462-3913  
(800) 225-0308 (outside FL)

#### MID-CONTINENT

Mr. Gary Sera  
Texas Engineering Experiment Station  
Texas A&M University System  
237 WERC College Station,  
Texas 77843-3401  
409-845-8762

#### MID-WEST

Dr. Joseph W. Ray  
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center  
25000 Great Northern Corporate Center  
Suite 450  
Cleveland, OH 44070-5310  
(216) 734-0094

#### FAR-WEST

Mr. Robert Stark  
Technology Transfer Center  
University of Southern California  
3716 South Hope Street,  
Suite 200  
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344  
(213) 743-6132  
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)  
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

If you are interested in information, applications, research, training, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact NASA's transfer point for earth observing technology: **Technology Application Center, University of New Mexico, 2500 Yale Blvd. S.E., Suite 100, Albuquerque, NM 87131-6031; Dr. Stan Morain, Director (505) 277-3622.**

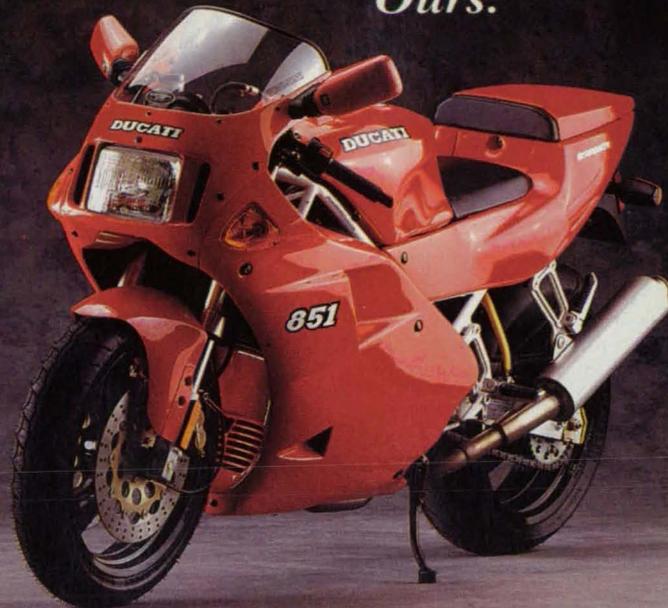
If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

**A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC®**—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC®**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 *John A. Gibson, Director*, (706) 542-3265; FAX (706) 542-4807.

**If You Have a Question..NASA Center For Aerospace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Technology Transfer Network and its services and documents. The CASI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Center For Aerospace Information**, Technology Transfer Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. *Walter M. Heiland, Manager*, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.

theirs:

Ours:



# Faster design cycles with MATRIX<sub>x</sub>

There's no faster, better way to design control systems than with the MATRIX<sub>x</sub>® design automation family. Whatever your application or industry – automotive, aerospace, process control, servo design or other – MATRIX<sub>x</sub> pulls your team together, accelerating the design cycle from concept to prototype.



*Xmath provides powerful analysis and visualization with a programmable GUI.*

## Leadership through innovation.

Integrated Systems continues to be the innovator. *Xmath*™ is the first object-oriented analysis and visualization package with a user-programmable GUI. Since its introduction in 1985,

*SystemBuild*™, our graphical dynamic simulation package,

has been consistently upgraded. *AutoCode*™ is the first and only automatic code generator. And only Integrated Systems gives you the power to take your design from concept to implementation – with the high-performance *AC-100*™ system, now based on the super-charged Intel i860. *Version 3.0*, offering interactive graphical debugging, was introduced in September 1992 to rave reviews.

## On-going quality.

Over the last twelve months we've dramatically improved the quality of our products. But that's just the

beginning. You can count on us to meet and exceed your expectations, today and tomorrow.

## Driven worldwide.

Leading automotive manufacturers in the U.S., Japan and Europe routinely use MATRIX<sub>x</sub>. Both in the lab and on the test track. We're a standard for computer peripherals and process control applications. And Space Station Freedom is currently being designed with our integrated approach.

## Take us for a spin.

Call 800-932-6284 and we'll send you our

informative handbook, "Accelerating Systems Design." Or ask for a comprehensive evaluation to see how MATRIX<sub>x</sub> can cost-effectively address your design needs.



*AC-100 reduces testing from months to days.*



CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS  
3260 JAY STREET, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054  
TEL: (408) 980-1500 FAX: (408) 980-0400  
email: info@isi.com

UNITED KINGDOM HEADQUARTERS  
FIRST FLOOR, GATEHOUSE, FRETHERNE ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY  
HERTS AL8 6NS, ENGLAND  
TEL: 0707 331199 FAX: 0707 391108

MATRIX<sub>x</sub> is a registered trademark and Xmath, SystemBuild, AutoCode and AC-100 are trademarks of Integrated Systems, Inc. Ducati is a registered trademark of Cagiva Italian Motorcycles, Inc.  
© 1992 Integrated Systems, Inc.

**For More Information Circle No. 494**



# Special Focus: Imaging Technology

## Advanced Computed-Tomography Inspection System

Three x-ray sources and adjustable scan geometry give this system unprecedented versatility. *Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

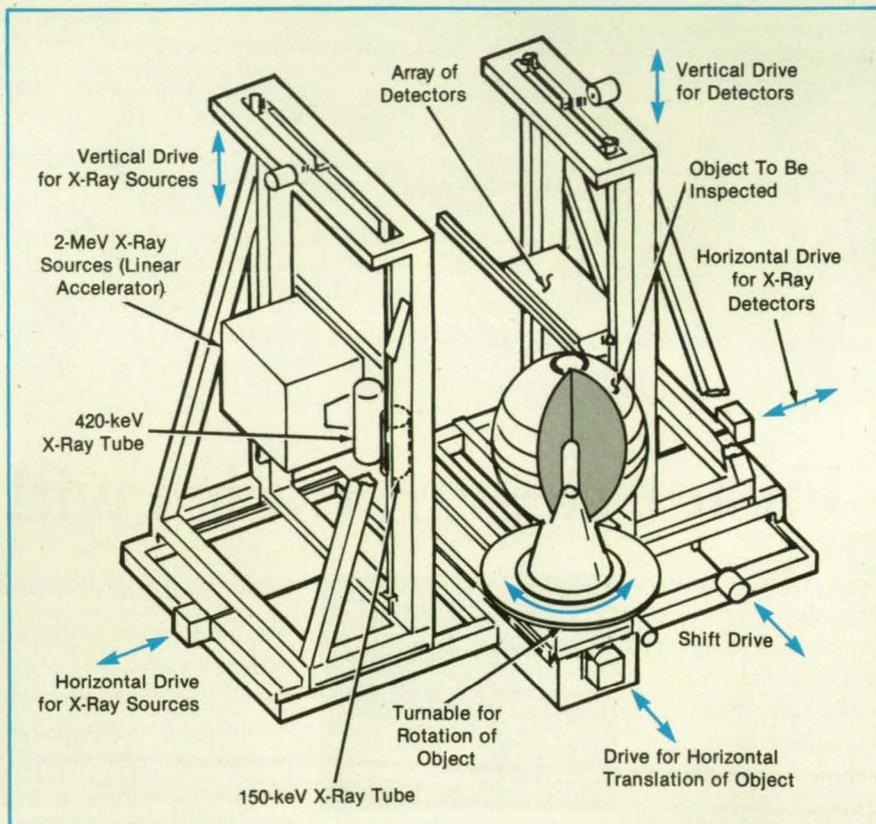
The Advanced Computed Tomography Inspection System (ACTIS) is a computed-tomography x-ray apparatus that reveals the internal structures of objects in a wide range of sizes and materials. The system can be used in such diverse applications as development of new materials, refinement of manufacturing processes, and inspection of components.

The density and spatial and temporal resolution of the x-ray scanner in the ACTIS can be optimized to suit the application. The ACTIS includes three x-ray sources, with maximum potential photon energies of 150 keV, 420 keV, and 2 MeV, respectively. By selection of one of these sources for a particular application, one can scan a small, low-density object as effectively as one can scan a large, dense one.

An object to be inspected is mounted in a gantry, which contains mechanisms that rotate the object and translate it horizontally past the x-ray sources and solid-state detectors. The sources and detectors are mounted on opposite towers of the gantry (see figure). Sources and detectors are translated vertically in synchronism during vertical scans.

An operator loads the part to be scanned and exerts overall control over the sources, detectors, and scanning motions via a console, which serves as an interface with a host computer. The host computer, in turn, manages the details of operation of the resources of the system for the operator, adjusting translation and rotation speeds and x-ray-source voltages and collecting data, among other functions.

For scanning such dense and high-atomic-number materials as glass-reinforced plastics, or for scanning large objects, the preferred x-ray source is a linear accelerator. The maximum photon energy produced by this device can be set at either 1 or 2 MeV. For smaller, less-dense objects, the 150- or the 420-keV x-ray tube is selected. The 150-keV x-ray tube produces a narrower beam and therefore resolves finer details; wires separated by less than 0.5 mm can be distinguished. The 150-keV tube is especially effective for thin-walled objects. The 420-keV tube can be set



**The Gantry Contains Translation and Rotation Mechanisms** that scan the x-ray beam through the object to be inspected. The distance between source and detector towers can be varied to suit the object.

to a continuous range of voltages and either of two beam diameters.

The detectors are placed in a semi-circular array of 1,024 pixels. The outputs of the detectors are collected by a data-acquisition subsystem, which feeds the raw image data to an image processor that operates at a maximum rate of 200 million instructions per second. The image processor computes the tomographic images, which are then stored on a magnetic disk for immediate display and on an optical disk or magnetic tape for later retrieval.

The image is displayed on a high-resolution monochrome video monitor. The upper area of the video display (composed of 1,024 by 1,024 pixels) shows the computed tomographic image at a level of detail selected by the operator; for example, the operator can zoom in on a region of special interest. The lower right part of the display presents alphanumeric information about the system and statistics on the region of interest.

The lower left part of the display retains the original image for reference when the operator commands a zoom view.

The ACTIS can scan objects up to 127 cm wide and 230 cm high, weighing up to 1,000 kg. Its spatial resolution ranges from 5.1 to 16.2 line-pairs per centimeter, the exact value depending on the selection of the source and the distance from the source to the detector. Scanning an object and reconstruction of the image takes from 2 to 11 minutes, depending on the resolution.

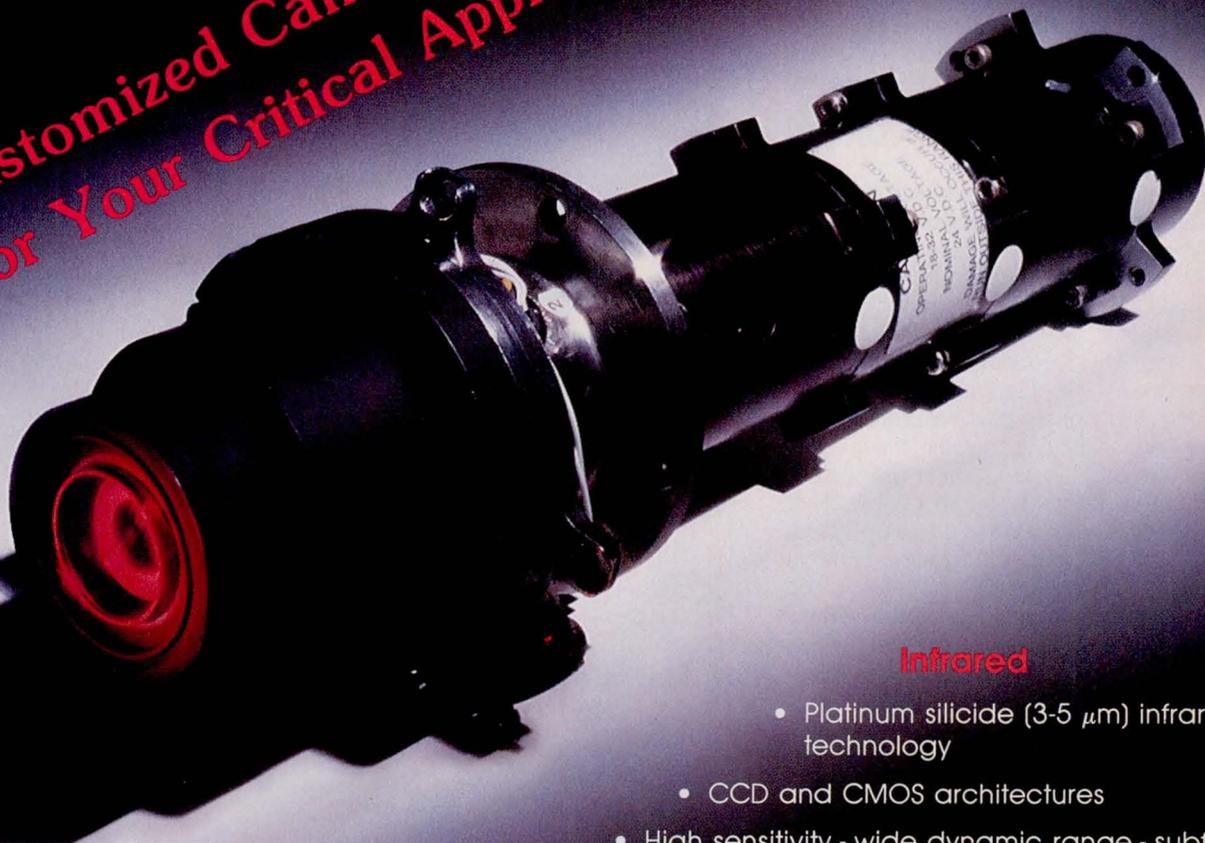
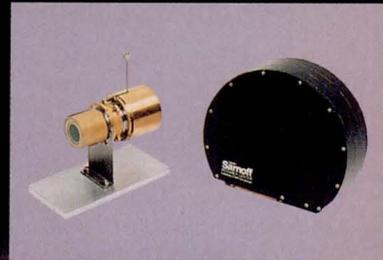
*This work was done by Lowell D. Harris, Nand K. Gupta, Charles R. Smith, Richard T. Bernardi, John F. Moore, and Lisa Hediger for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 13 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-27278.*

When you need customized imagers and camera systems call SARNOFF. We can address your complex packaging, image processing, cooling, and image quality needs. Sarnoff systems have been developed and implemented for the following applications:

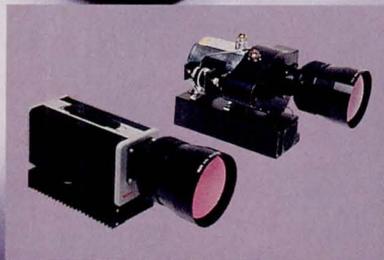
- Missile Seeker Heads
- Industrial Analysis
- Vision Systems
- Surveillance
- FLIR Pods
- Medical

**Customized Camera Systems  
For Your Critical Applications**



### Infrared

- Platinum silicide (3-5  $\mu\text{m}$ ) infrared technology
- CCD and CMOS architectures
- High sensitivity - wide dynamic range - subframe readout - provides operational flexibility
- 320 X 244 pixel arrays and 640 X 480 pixel arrays providing full TV resolution for improved recognition range



### Visible and UV

- Back and front illuminated CCDs providing broad wavelength range (120 - 1000 nm)
- 100% fill factor (back illuminated)
- Buried blooming drains to eliminate image overload
- High resolution, high frame rate - 512 X 512 (500fps) and 1024 X 1024 multipoint pixel arrays

**Challenge us with your problems ... we provide you with solutions**

For more information contact: David Sarnoff Research Center  
CN5300 • Princeton, NJ 08543 • (609) 734-2553 Fax (609) 734-2443

© Copyright 1993 David Sarnoff Research Center All Rights Reserved

# SARNOFF

For More Information Circle No. 406



# Algorithms for Segmentation of Complex-Amplitude SAR Data

The physical basis of speckle is taken into account.

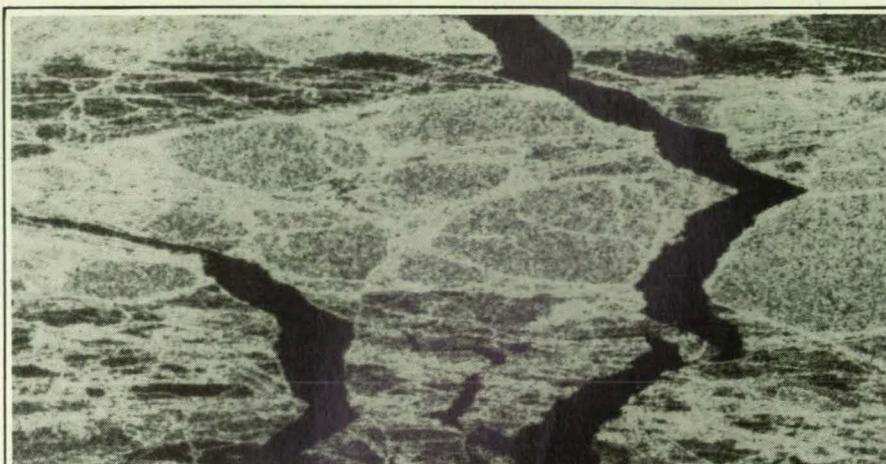
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Several algorithms implement an improved method of segmenting highly speckled, high-resolution, complex-amplitude synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) digitized images into regions, within each of which backscattering characteristics are similar or homogeneous from place to place. Typically, each region represents a different type of terrain, terrain cover, or other surface; e.g., forest, agricultural land, sea ice, or water. The principal difference between this method and older methods of segmentation is that it is based on two mathematical models: one for the speckled complex amplitudes, the other for labeling the regions.

Speckle is a form of noise that manifests itself in a granular appearance of an SAR image, and it degrades radiometric resolution. It is caused by interferences among coherent radar returns from multiple scatterers within each affected resolution element. Previous methods of coping with speckle have not taken account of the full complexity of the physical processes of coherent imaging, but experience has shown that the statistics of speckle are highly dependent on the characteristics of the SAR equipment and on the SAR processing parameters. Accordingly, in this method, speckle is mathematically modeled on the basis of the physics of the SAR imaging and image-processing subsystems. The model accounts for the impulse-response function of the SAR equipment, the backscattering characteristics of various targets, effects of uncontrolled changes (caused by pitching, rolling, and yawing of the airplane carrying the SAR) in aim of the radar antenna, and the use of side-lobe-weighting filters in the SAR processor.

To complete the representation of the complex-amplitude SAR image data, the model of speckle is combined with a Markov-random-field probabilistic model of the distribution of region labels across the imaged scene. On the basis of the resulting composite model and by use of Bayes' theorem, an optimal labeling of regions in the image can then be defined by maximizing the posterior density of the labels.

To obtain an exact global solution of this optimization problem, one would have to use a computationally demanding algorithm; for example, one based on the simulated-annealing technique. Instead, this method provides for approximate, deterministic solution by two alternative algorithms that almost always converge to



SAR IMAGE: LOGARITHM OF MAGNITUDE OF COMPLEX AMPLITUDE



SEGMENTATION MAP PRODUCED BY ICM ALGORITHM



SEGMENTATION MAP PRODUCED BY MPM ALGORITHM

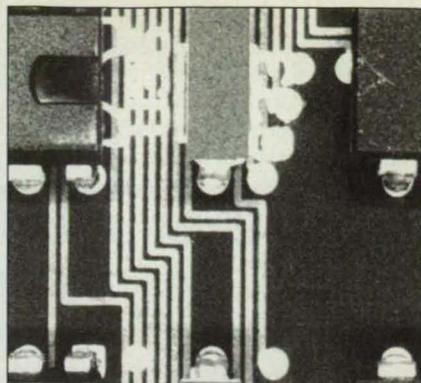
An SAR Image of Ice on the surface of the Beaufort Sea was segmented by the ICM and MPM algorithms. The accuracy of segmentation by the ICM algorithm was found to be better than that of prior segmentation algorithms. The MPM map is similar to the ICM map except in some details.



## We never lose sight of the details.



When it comes to electronic image capture, nothing escapes the notice of the KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera. Incorporating our advanced CCD sensor technology, our MEGAPLUS Cameras feature ultra-sharp resolutions of up to 2029 x 2044, along with square pixels for greater light sensitivity and sub-pixel accuracy. Best of all, they deliver pictures in a digital format that's readily compatible with your display and analysis hardware. Call to learn more about our line of digital imaging products.



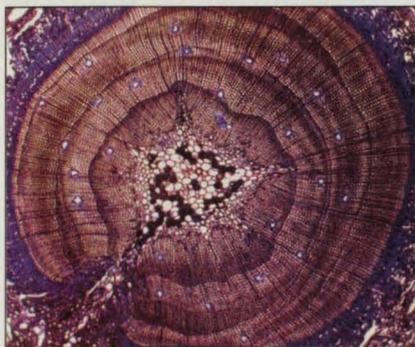
### A Resolution Revolution!

With 4.2 million pixels per image, the KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera, Model 4.2 is ideal for use in metrology, microscopy, machine vision, document digitization, semiconductor inspection and other applications requiring the highest resolution. The camera features 8-bit pixel depth, frame rates of 2.1 images/second, analog and digital video outputs.



### Eye-Catching Images!

The KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera, Model 1.4 is a proven performer in applications such as medical imaging, document digitization and quality assurance inspection. With a 1320 x 1035 pixel array, this camera's resolution is four times better than competitive cameras – at a price that's more affordable than ever.



### In Living Color!

With 24-bit precision color and 2.6 million pixels, the KODAK MEGAPLUS XRC Camera is ideal for use in film animation, electronic publishing and other color-critical applications. The XRC camera also features four different high-definition display modes, a high-speed SCSI port and RGB connections for analog display.



For more information about KODAK MEGAPLUS Cameras or any of our other professional imaging products, call us at 1-800-462-4307, ext. 1004.



local minimums: one is the Iterative Conditional Modes (ICM) algorithm, which locally maximizes the posterior probability density of the region labels; the other is the Maximum Posterior Marginal (MPM) algorithm, which maximizes the posterior marginal density of the region labels at

each pixel location. The ICM algorithm optimizes the reconstruction of the underlying scene. The MPM algorithm minimizes the expected number of misclassified pixels — possibly better in remote sensing of natural scenes. The method has been tested with simulated and real SAR imagery (see fig-

ure) and found to be practical.

*This work was done by Eric J. M. Rignot and Ramalingam Chellappa of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 3 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18524*

## Digital Electronic Still Camera

Images can be viewed, analyzed, or transmitted quickly.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The prototype digital electronic still camera takes images of nearly photographic quality and stores them in digital form. The camera is a portable, hand-held, battery-powered unit that is designed especially for scientific use. Unlike in film photog-

raphy, the images produced by this camera can be viewed and/or transmitted to a remote station immediately. In comparison with analog video cameras, this camera produces images of higher quality. Unlike in both film photography and analog

video, the images produced by this camera can be analyzed digitally with relative ease because there is no need for intermediate processing to convert the output of the camera to digital form.

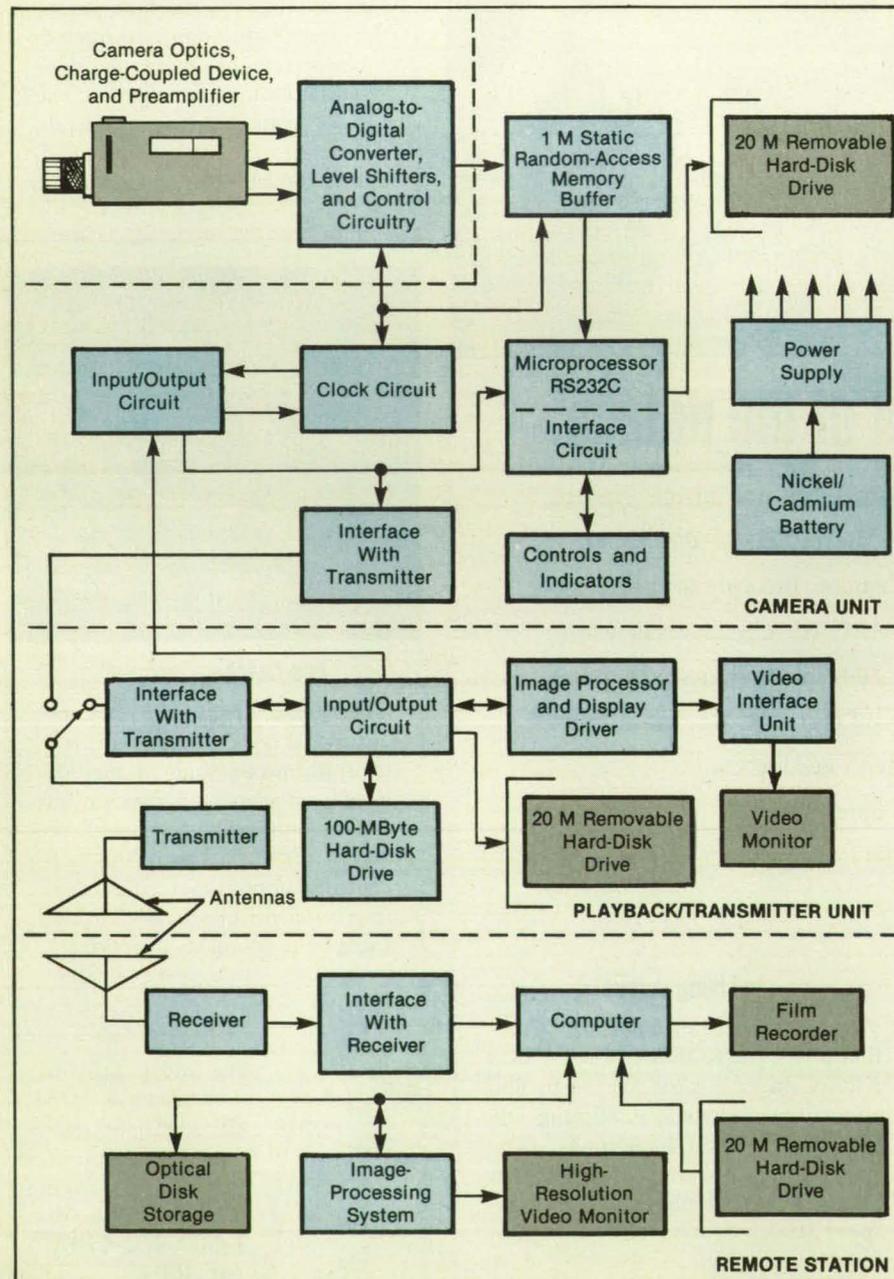
The camera is used in conjunction with a playback unit that also serves as a transmitting unit if the images are to be sent to the remote station. The remote station is equipped to store, process, and display the images (see figure). The digital image data could be encoded with an error-correcting code at the playback/transmitting unit for error-free transmission to the remote station.

The prototype digital electronic still camera is a modified commercial film camera, in which the film cartridge is replaced by an imaging charge-coupled device and the associated electronics. The electronic camera is operated in the manner of the film camera and accepts all the lenses, flash attachments, and other film-camera accessories. The images are stored in a removable hard-disk drive, which thus serves as the digital electronic equivalent of the film. The hard-disk drive is removed from the camera and plugged into the playback/transmitting unit for viewing, local processing, or transmission of the image.

The camera can be programmed to produce an image in any of three resolution/color formats: 1K × 1K monochrome, 2K × 2K monochrome, or 1K × 1K color. There is no compromise of resolution in any of the three color planes, and there are plans to upgrade to a 4K × 4K format. The dynamic range of the camera is about 60 dB. The image is digitized to 8 bits. The image can be focused manually or automatically. The exposure can be adjusted manually or automatically, with spot or center-weighted metering. The date and time are recorded automatically on each image. There is even a provision for recording of latitude and longitude (supplied by ancillary equipment) or of data supplied by the operator.

*This work was done by Samuel D. Holland and Herbert D. Yeates for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 9 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 24]. Refer to MSC-21797.*



The Digital Electronic Still Camera is part of an electronic recording, processing, transmitting, and displaying system. The removable hard-disk drive in the camera serves as the digital electronic equivalent of photographic film.

# It's the only real-time computer company that takes imagination and hands you reality.



Encore real-time systems go beyond imagination to set all the standards for today's most demanding simulation and training environments. Driven by symmetric multiprocessors and based on industry-standard hardware and software, Encore provides unmatched migration paths to open systems and standards and RISC technology. Encore's High-Speed Data interface is the industry de facto standard for high-speed device connectivity. And its patented REFLECTIVE MEMORY™ system interfaces multiple systems to common data creating an environment of unparalleled connectivity and performance. Encore systems are scalable for complex simulation applications and provide the fastest response time anywhere. Unequaled computational power, the most cost-effective migration, no application rewrites, unbeatable communications capabilities in an open systems environment... Encore is the only real-time computer company that hands you reality.

Think real-time functionality without compromise. Think Encore.



Encore Computer Corporation  
6901 W. Sunrise Blvd.  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33313-4499  
**(800) 933-6267 U.S. and Canada**  
**(305) 587-2900 Worldwide**

\*REFLECTIVE MEMORY is a trademark of Encore Computer Corporation.

**For More Information**

**Circle No. 430**

# Mapping Wildfires in Nearly Real Time

An airborne infrared-sensing system yields timely information.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An airborne infrared-sensing system (see figure) supplies information to firefighters about wild-land fires in nearly real time. The system, called Firefly, reveals the position of fires and approximate thermal intensities of regions within fires. The firefighters can use the information to manage and suppress the fires.

Heretofore, current infrared systems have captured fire data on an image recorder, which entails the usual time-consuming processing of film. Photographs are not available until an airplane returns to the ground. Furthermore, the photographs must be interpreted. The information has typically been as much as 6 h old before firefighters could respond to it.

In the Firefly system, an infrared line-scanning detector on an airplane views the fire scene. The pilot flies the airplane over and/or around the fire so that the detector can scan the entire area. A crewmember observes the raw data from the instrumentation and relays information to the pilot, enabling the pilot to optimize the flightpath. The crewmember can annotate the raw data if desired.

An onboard computer processes the infrared image data, position data is obtained from satellites in the Global Positioning System (GPS), and terrain-elevation data from the U.S. Geological Survey. From all these data, the computer prepares a detailed map that is transmitted digitally to firefighters' camps, where the map is printed, either in color or black and white. Unlike in aerial photography, interpretation is unnecessary: the relevant information is automatically printed on the map. The entire process, from air survey to printout, takes less than 30 min. Each pixel in the map represents an area about 25 ft (about 8 m) square. Locations of features on the map are accurate within 500 ft (about 150 m) of their true positions.

The Firefly system can detect a fire as small as that in a small portable stove from an altitude of 10,000 ft (about 3,000 m). It can map fires that cover areas larger than 10,000 acres (about 4,000 hectares) in as little as 10 minutes.

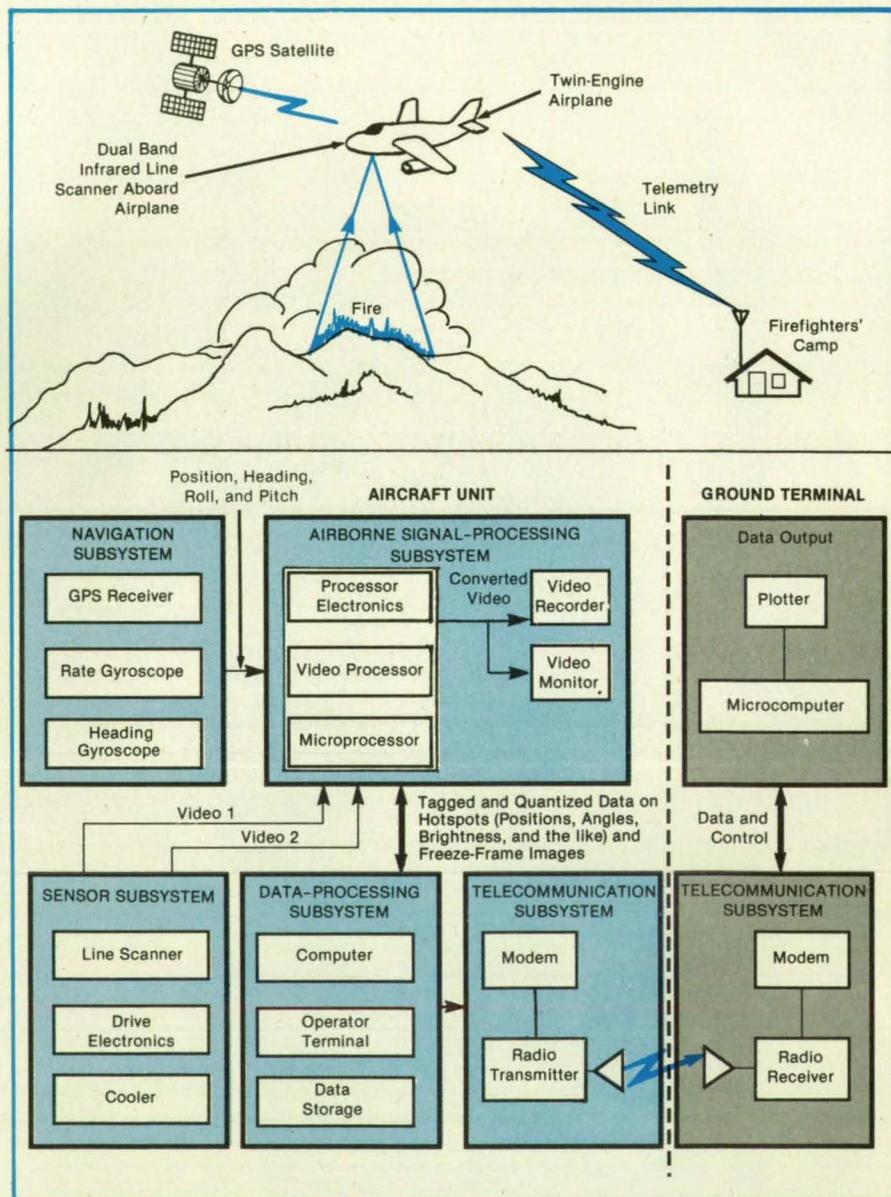
The components of the system are mostly commercially available products. The system has a modular design, which facilitates upgrading as more-advanced components become available. The infrared detector gathers data in two wavelength bands. The data are first processed separately, then combined to create the map. Dual-wavelength sensing is used to

meet the small-fire sensitivity requirement. Hotspots are identified by infrared spectral characteristics, specifically by the difference between intensities of the same pixel in the two wavelength bands. If the difference in a given pixel is characteristic of a high temperature, then a fire is identified at the corresponding location on the ground.

The Firefly system could also be used for other purposes with minor modifica-

tions. For example, it can be used to spot losses of heat in urban areas and to map disease and pest infestation in vegetation.

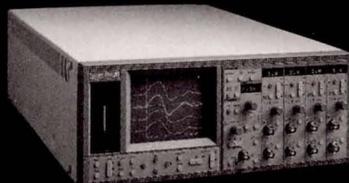
This work was done by Joseph D. Nichols, Gary S. Parks, Richard F. Denning, Anthony C. Ibbott, Kenneth C. Scott, William J. Sleigh, and Jeffrey M. Voss of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 57 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18666



The Airborne Infrared-Sensing System flies over a wildfire as an infrared detector in the system and a navigation subsystem generate data to be transmitted to a firefighters' camp. There, data are plotted in the form of a map of the fire, including approximate variations of temperature.

**ALL THE DATA. TOTALLY,**  
Only Nicolet has the complete answer for acquiring,  
**COMPREHENSIVELY, ENTIRELY,**  
manipulating, interpreting and reporting data with Pro System  
**PERFECTLY, WHOLLY, 100%,**  
Digital Oscilloscopes. These high precision instruments - up to  
**ALL-EMBRACING, FULLY,**  
14 bits - provide real data that's not cosmetically enhanced. And  
**ALL-INCLUSIVE, UTTERLY,**  
built-in programming and software to give you complete  
**THOROUGHLY, ABSOLUTELY,**  
solutions accurately and quickly. They also feature up to 1M  
**FROM FIRST TO LAST,**  
memory per channel, reliable real-world triggering, differential  
**LOCK STOCK AND BARREL.**  
amplifiers and 0.25% guaranteed accuracy. Is our story complete?  
**THE COMPLETE ANSWER.**

Almost. Just call Nicolet for the rest of the facts. 1-800-356-8088.



**Nicolet**  
INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

*Nicolet Measurement Instruments*

Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711-4495, 608/271-3333, FAX 608/273-5061

In Canada call: 800/387-3385

**For More Information Circle No. 523**

## Infrared Imaging of Flows Seeded With SF<sub>6</sub>

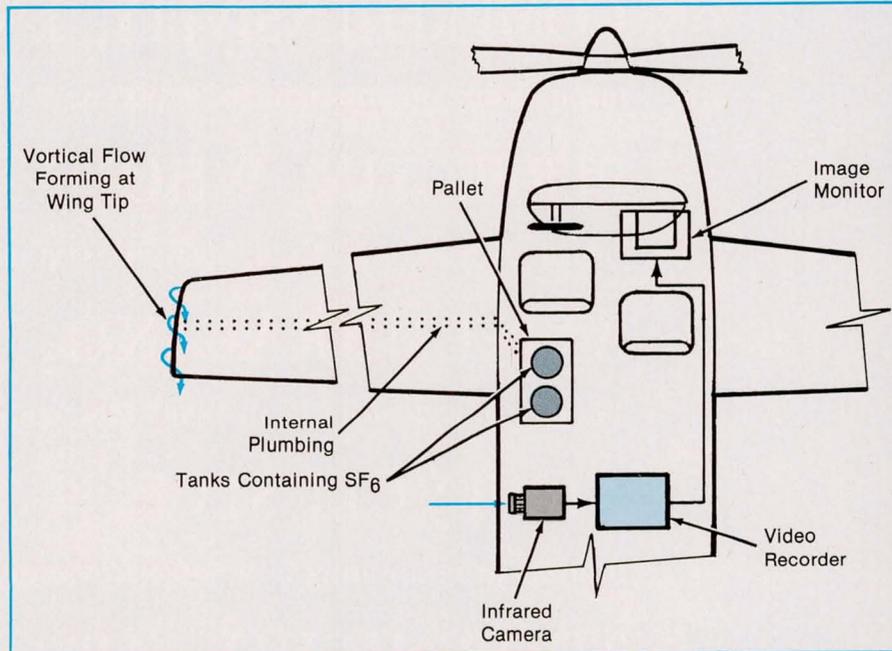
A novel technique enables repeated measurements of flow patterns during flight.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Qualitative off-surface flow-visualization measurements play an important role in flight and wind-tunnel aerodynamic testing of airplane wings and other lifting surfaces. Flow visualization can help provide a complete understanding of the formation, locations, sizes, and intensities of vortices. The technique used heretofore to study vorticity in flight is smoke-flow visualization, in which either a smoke bomb of short duration or a large kerosene-fired smoke generator is used. A new technique that has been developed at NASA Langley Research Center overcomes the limitations of these techniques, providing the capability to make vortical and other off-surface flows visible, continuously and nonintrusively, throughout a research flight test.

In the new technique, the vortex or other off-surface flow phenomenon is made visible by seeding the flow with a substance that is visible in the infrared and observing the flow through an infrared imaging system. Wing-tip vorticity was selected as the off-surface aerodynamic phenomenon to be made visible in a demonstration of this technique. Wing-tip vorticity is a well-known, strong, induced drag effect that occurs when the difference between the pressures on the upper and lower surfaces of the wing gives rise to a flow around the tip of the wing.

In this demonstration, the wing-tip vortex on a NASA research airplane in flight was seeded with sulfur hexafluoride (see figure), a gas that emits and absorbs radiation strongly at wavelengths from 8 to 12  $\mu\text{m}$ . The infrared imager used in the test operated in this wavelength range. It included a single mercury cadmium telluride detector, which was cooled by liquid nitrogen to improve its thermal sensitivity. The



**Wing-Tip Vorticity** was studied in flight by observing infrared emissions from SF<sub>6</sub> gas entrained in the wing-tip flow.

field of view of the infrared-imaging optics was focused on the detector, and galvanometers provided the horizontal and vertical scanning of the field of view across the detector. The output of the system was a raster-scan video signal that was recorded on a video cassette recorder. The recorded video data were then processed by use of standard image-processing equipment.

The system can make vortical flows visible throughout all altitude and speed ranges of all subsonic aircraft. It may also be useful for transonic and supersonic speeds. Although its primary application is in the testing of aircraft in flight, it might also prove useful in testing fast land ve-

hicles and structures or devices subject to strong winds.

*This work was done by Gregory S. Manuel, Kamran Daryabeigi, and David W. Alderfer of Langley Research Center and Clifford J. Obara of Lockheed Engineering and Science Co., Inc. For further information, Circle 84 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-14568.*

## Constructing an Image From Nonuniform-Scan Data

An iterative algorithm constructs a maximally likely image by a maximum-correlation method.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

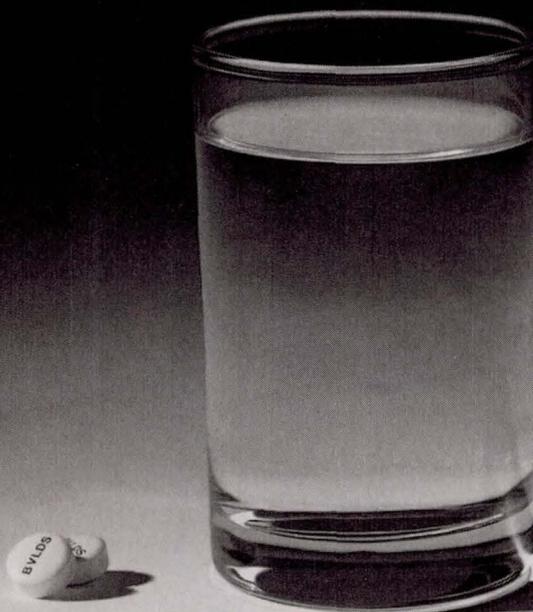
An algorithm performs the maximum-likelihood construction of the image of a scene scanned nonuniformly by a linear array of photodetectors, the responses of which are unequal. The algorithm was developed to postprocess data acquired by the scanning telescope aboard the Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) in the year 1983, but is also adaptable to the generation of high-resolution imagery from

data acquired in other nonuniform-scanning applications (see figure). The achievable resolution is not limited by the finite size of the detectors, and it increases with the density of the scans. In principle, with sufficiently dense scans, one could even obtain resolution beyond the diffraction limit of the imaging optics.

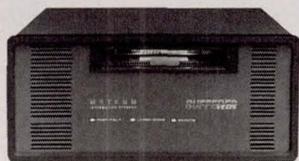
The algorithm constructs an image that is maximally likely in a statistical sense.

It takes account of the spatial response (blurring) functions of the detectors; the partial overlapping of scan lines; and the temporal correlation, caused by low-pass filtering in the detector circuitry, between measurements by the same detector at successive sampling times. The spatial and temporal correlations can be characterized, respectively, by (1) a mean minimum correlation length related to the re-

# THE ASPIRIN PEOPLE LEARNED A LONG TIME AGO THAT BUFFERED WAS BETTER.



The Metrum BVLDS uses a 16 MB buffer to give you the kind of speed and flexibility you need to relieve painful data acquisition and playback headaches.



It's just what the doctor ordered. Not only can the VLDS instrumentation recorder store an amazing

10.4 gigabytes of information on a single ST-120 cassette, it can also do it at a burst rate of up to 20 megabytes per second.

And now, Metrum's Buffered VLDS makes it possible to set variable rates for acquisition and playback. Anywhere from 0 to 32 Mbits

per second streaming. Not to mention, the BVLDS has a simple remedy for interfacing problems, with parallel TTL, differential, bit serial and ANSI standard SCSI interfaces.

Plus, you'll get it all at a price you'll find very easy to stomach.

So call and order a BVLDS now. And you won't need to call anyone in the morning.

## M E T R U M

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON WHY BUFFERED IS BETTER, JUST CALL 1-800-METRUM-2.

For literature circle 515

For a product demo circle 516

sponse functions of the detectors and (2) the inverse exponential of the ratio between the low-pass cutoff and sampling frequencies. The algorithm is said to implement a maximum-correlation method because it constructs the image in a way that maintains the maximum correlation among picture elements consistent with the measurements and the response functions of the detectors.

One of the main differences between this and other linear and nonlinear resolution-enhancing algorithms is that there is no initial input low-resolution image. However, inasmuch as this algorithm constructs the image recursively, there are successively sharper intermediate images; that is, images in which picture elements separated by more than the minimum correlation length become increasingly decorrelated on subsequent iterations.

In essence, the algorithm estimates values of brightness in the scanned picture elements through the spatial and temporal response functions and compares the resulting computed detector outputs with the real ones. Correction factors weighted by the appropriate detector-response functions are computed and used to create a correction-factor image and a correction-factor-variance image. The improved estimate of the image is obtained by point-by-point multiplication of the current image by the correction-factor image. The mean correction factor for each picture element converges to unity. The rate of convergence depends on the mean correlation length, the signal-to-noise ratio, and the size of a picture element. This iterative process starts with an initial featureless image of uniform brightness and is terminated when a  $\chi^2$  statistical test indicates that the real photodetector responses and the responses computed by use of the estimated image have converged within some small random errors.

Figure 2 shows the result of processing the data from Figure 1. The effective resolution of the final image is about 36 arc-sec, which is almost a factor of 10 smaller than the size of the detectors.

*This work was done by Hartmut H. Aumann, John W. Fowler, and Michael Melnyk of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 80 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18234*

### Is your subscription about to expire?

Check the expire date. If it is less than 6 months now is the time to fill out a new qualification form before your subscription expires.

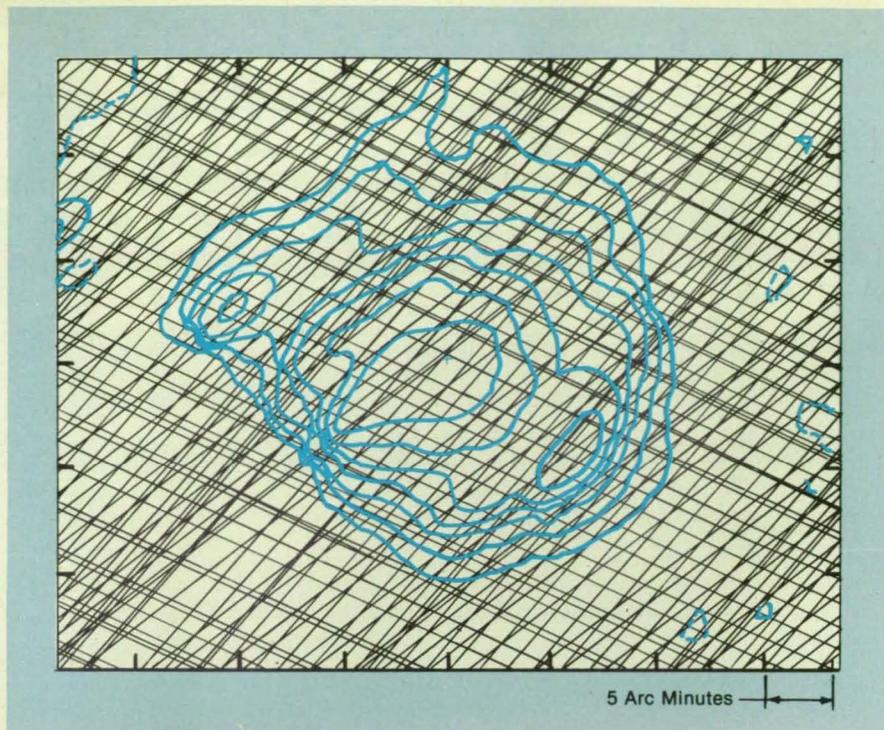


Figure 1. **Nonuniformly Distributed Scan Lines** are superimposed on a contour image of the galaxy M101 (NGC 5457) in infrared light at a wavelength of  $60 \mu\text{m}$ . The sizes of the detectors are comparable to the distance between the 5-arc-minute fiducial marks on the image plane.

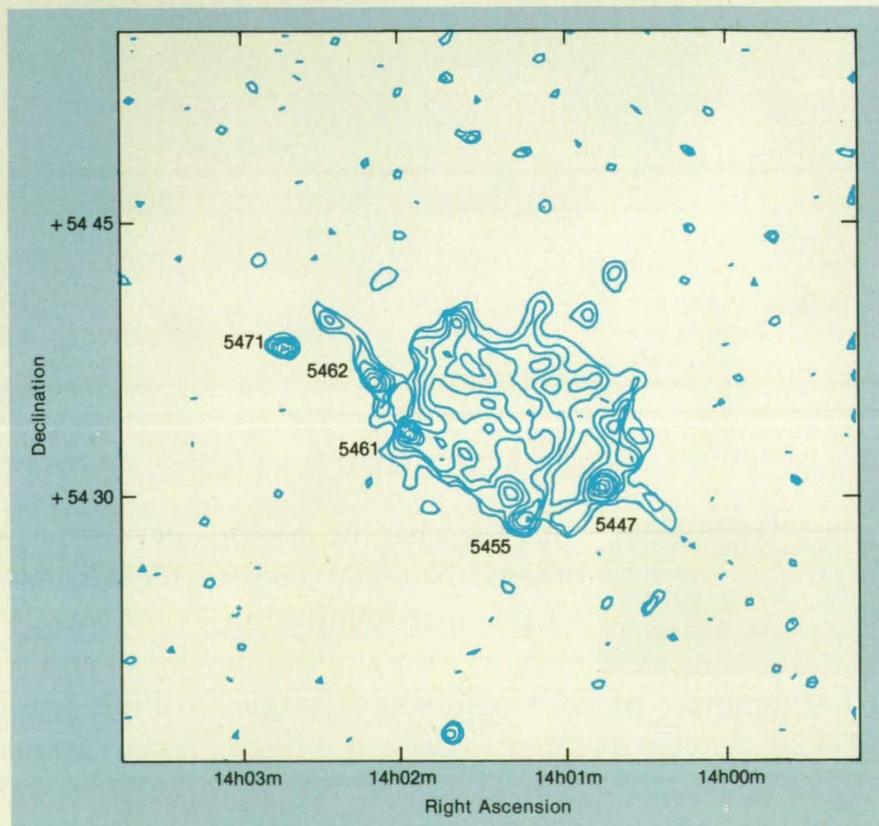


Figure 2. **Final Image** of IRAS survey data of the M101 region at  $60 \mu\text{m}$ , after 60 iterations with the MCM algorithm. A dozen peaks can be identified with the location of HII regions previously identified from  $\text{H}\alpha$  emission. Based on the brightest HII regions, identified in the map, the effective resolution of the image is 36 arcsec.



## DESKTOP MANUFACTURING...

We are the leading supplier of sealed CO<sub>2</sub> lasers to manufacturers of "desktop" or fully automatic laser processing equipment, covering a power range from 7 to 200 Watts. We manufacture more CO<sub>2</sub> lasers than any other company in the world.

The parts shown above are all manufactured or marked in seconds to minutes with a sealed 25 Watt CO<sub>2</sub> laser on the same workstation. A PC generated CAD file addresses the laser beam intensity and x-y motion.

Laser and machine operating costs are about half a penny per watt-hour, while creating parts worth \$5 per Watt-hour; all without hard tooling. Laser acquisition cost is \$100-\$150 per watt, while a gas life of 10,000 "on" hours assures years of reliable service.

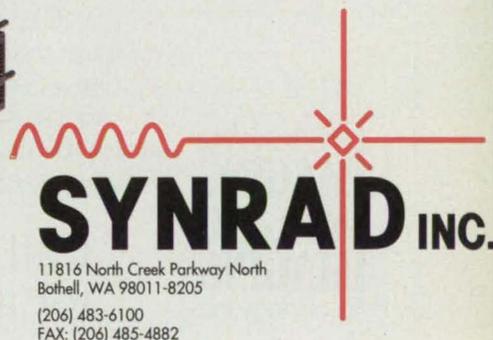
### Our representatives:

Australia: Spectra-Physics PTY Ltd, Croydon, Phone 61-3-723-6600  
 China: Global Technology, Beijing, Phone 86-1-83-13388  
 England: Optilas, Milton Keynes, Phone 44-908-221123  
 France: Optilas, Evry Cedex, phone 33-1-60-79-59-00  
 Germany: Optilas, Puchheim, Phone 49-89-801035  
 Israel: Applied Technologic Services, Herzlia, Phone 972-52-574111  
 Japan: Kantum Electronics, Tokyo, Phone 81-3-3-758-1113  
 Netherlands: Optilas, Alphen Aan Den Rijn, Phone 31-1720-31234  
 Singapore: Plasim Corp., Singapore, Phone 65-294-6600  
 Spain: Optilas Iberica, s.a., Madrid, phone 34-1-519-01-65  
 Sweden: Latronix AB, Taby, Phone 46-8-7569190

## Our sealed CO<sub>2</sub> lasers help make it possible

If you are interested in putting the extreme productivity of sealed CO<sub>2</sub> lasers to work in your applications, talk to us—we will help you. Our patented "All Metal" technology is simple, reliable and proven world wide in thousands of installations:

COLOR MARKING OF ALUMINUM • CUTTING • DRILLING • ENGRAVING  
 • ELECTRONIC COMPONENT MARKING • GASKET MANUFACTURING •  
 GLASS PROCESSING • HEAT SEALING • MODEL MAKING • MOLD  
 TRIMMING • PERFORATING • PLASTIC PARTS • POLYMERIZING • RESISTOR  
 TRIMMING • SCRIBING • SIGN MAKING • SAIL CUTTING • SOLDERING  
 • TEXTILE CUTTING • WATERMARK SENSING • WELDING • WIRE  
 STRIPPING • 3D LITHOGRAPHY

**SYNRAD INC.**  
 11816 North Creek Parkway North  
 Bothell, WA 98011-8205  
 (206) 483-6100  
 FAX: (206) 485-4882



# Photographic System Makes Path of Vortex Visible

A stroboscope is synchronized with the generation of the vortex.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

A system that makes rapid flows visible was developed to record the track followed by a ring vortex when it encounters an object near its path. This system is being used at NASA Langley Research Center to record the path after a vortex is "fired" from a vortex generator at speeds of up to 150 ft/s (45.7 m/s).

The optical setup (see Figure 1) is a Schlieren setup of 30 in. (76.2 cm) focal length, 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, and a standard Z-configuration mirror arrangement. The source of light is a low-pressure xenon

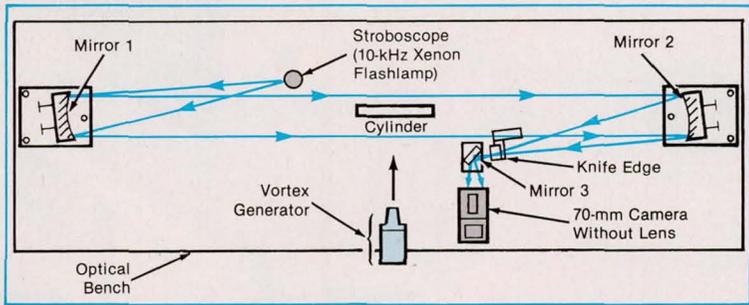


Figure 1. This **Schlieren Optical Setup** includes a standard Z-configuration mirror arrangement and a pulsed, synchronized source of light.

## FOR AUTOMATED VISION OEMs, LIFE BEGINS AT ...

# 40 MHz



### Series 150/40

"the industry's **fastest** vision processor"

- Modular 40 MHz pipeline processors
- Plug-on 40 MHz DSPs for high-speed image analysis
- Expandable parallel pipelines defined by software
- Real-time, true-color processing
- Extensive vision application software tools
- Unrestricted choice of image sensors
- VMEbus, ISA/EISA, and S-bus compatible
- In OEM quantities, single-board configurations start at less than \$7,500

**IMAGING  
IMAGING  
IMAGING  
IMAGING**  
Technology Inc.

Call (800) 333-3035  
for additional details!

short-arc lamp capable of flashing at rates up to 10 kHz with a flash duration of approximately 0.5  $\mu$ s. A cylinder 1 in. (2.54 cm) in diameter is placed at any of a number of different locations near the expected path of the vortex.

Sound pressure waves, produced when the vortex generator is triggered, are detected by a microphone, signaling the presence of a vortex. Inasmuch as the vortex travels more slowly than the sound pressure wave does, the triggering of the flashlamp must be delayed. By triggering the flashlamp at the proper time, the path of the vortex can be made visible just as it passes over the cylinder.

A 70-mm camera, without lens, is used to record up to 20 multiple exposures on the same frame to show the path of the vortex. From this sequence, its velocity can be determined. From the differences between the velocities determined in sequential pairs of exposures, the acceleration can be determined.

Figure 2 is a photograph from a typical test. This system has proven to be valuable in determining the position, velocity, and acceleration of the vortex as it passes over and interacts with an object in its path. The Schlieren photographs were used to verify proper operation of the vortex generator as well as the path of the vortex.

*This work was done by Stephen B. Jones of Langley Research Center and Greg Szczepkowski of George Washington University. No further documentation is available. LAR-14563*

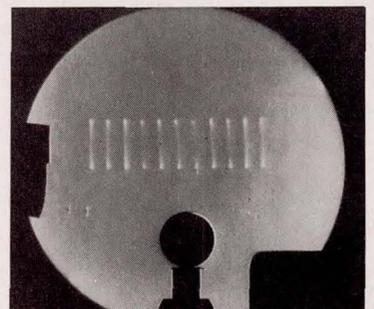


Figure 2. The **Vertical Lines** are side views of a ring vortex (at different positions) made visible by the Schlieren apparatus.

COMPETITIVELY PRICED  
SHIPS IN 1 TO 6 WEEKS

# Call (413) 267-5561 New Zero Guardian™ Cabinet Brochure



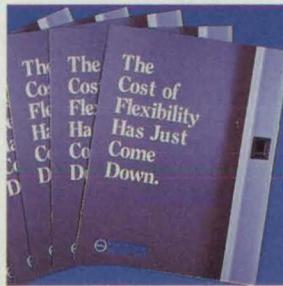
Looks like custom.  
Acts like custom.  
Prices like stock.

**No extra tooling charges. No design fees.**

Until now, deviating from available 19" racks, or making the front slope to your requirement, or getting the performance you need meant big cost increases and long lead times.

No more.

Tell us what size and features you need. We'll design and ship within 6 weeks! There



are no fixed width, base or vertical wall dimensions if you stay in our min-max guidelines!

Here is maximum flexibility plus Zero's lab-tested and field-proven design. Need EMI shielding or ruggedized capability? Or protection from

shock, vibration, water, fungus and temperature extremes?

**Call us.** You'll be pleased with our prices and performance.



ZERO - EAST • 288 Main Street • Monson, MA 01057-0128

For More Information Circle No. 488



## Gaussian-Beam/Physical-Optics Design of Beam Waveguide

The Gaussian-beam and physical-optics techniques are applied iteratively.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

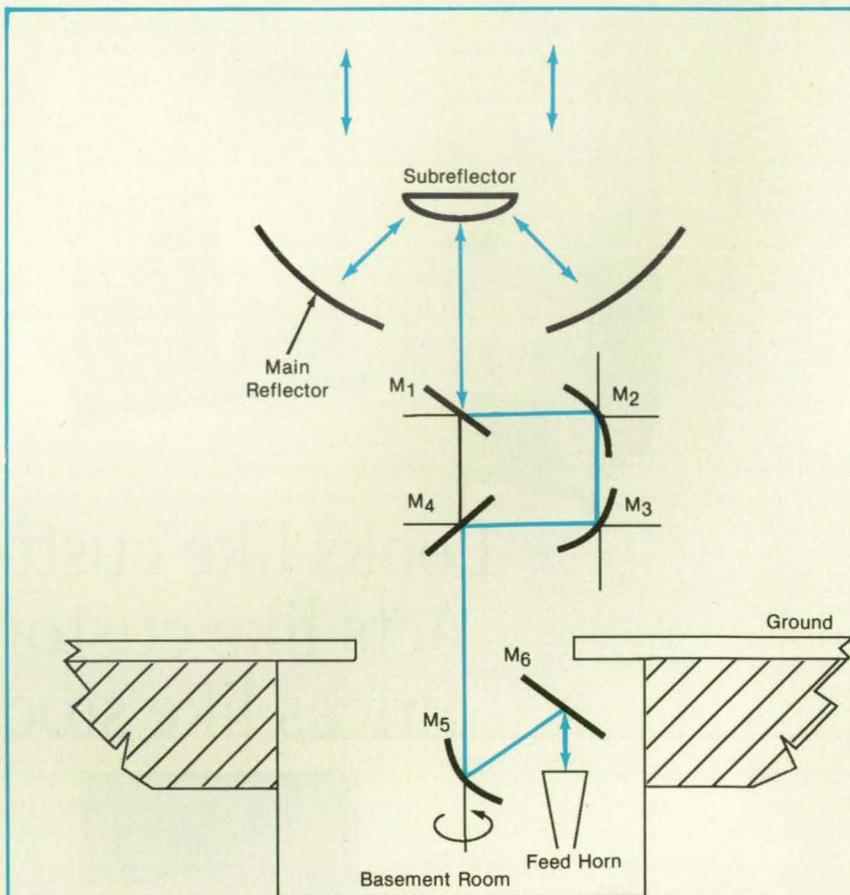
In an iterative method of designing a wideband beam-waveguide feed for a paraboloidal-reflector antenna, the Gaussian-beam approximation is alternated with a more nearly exact physical-optics analysis of diffraction. The method is particularly useful for designing beam-waveguide reflectors or mirrors that are required to have diameters  $\leq 30$  wavelengths at one or more intended operating frequencies.

The geometrical-optics approximation can be used to design reflectors that have diameters  $\geq 50$  wavelengths and edge tapers of  $-20$  dB or less (edge taper is the ratio between the magnitude of the Poynting vector at the edge of a reflector and the magnitude of the Poynting vector on the nominal axis of the radiation beam at the reflector surface). The Gaussian beam mode is an approximate solution of the wave equation; it describes a beam of radiation that is unguided but effectively confined near an optical axis. The major advantage of the Gaussian approximation is its simplicity and ease of implementation with negligible computing time. However, the Gaussian approximation can become unacceptably inaccurate at diameters  $\leq 30$  wavelengths: this gives rise to the need for the present iterative method.

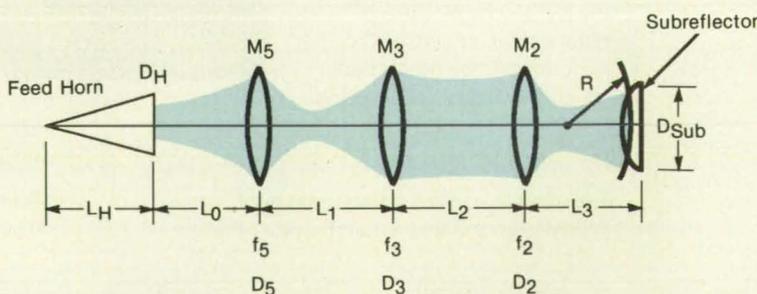
The beam waveguide of a typical large paraboloidal-reflector antenna consists of a subreflector, a microwave feed horn, and a set of intermediate small flat and curved mirrors that guide the radiation from the feed horn to the subreflector (see figure). The basic design goal is to make the radius of curvature ( $R$ ) of the wave front at the subreflector and the diameter ( $D$ ) of the subreflector constant over the design frequency range, while maintaining acceptably low spillover loss at all mirrors (including the subreflector).

The input parameters are the operating frequencies, the diameters of the curved mirrors (the flat mirrors are all assumed to be sufficiently large), and the maximum allowable spillover loss or edge taper at each mirror. The other parameters shown in the figure are determined during the iterative design procedure, which consists of the following steps:

1. By use of the geometrical optical approximation, design a beam waveguide that roughly fits the antenna structure and satisfies other basic design requirements. The parameters of this design serve as



BEAM WAVEGUIDE AND MAIN REFLECTOR



MATHEMATICAL MODEL OF BEAM WAVEGUIDE

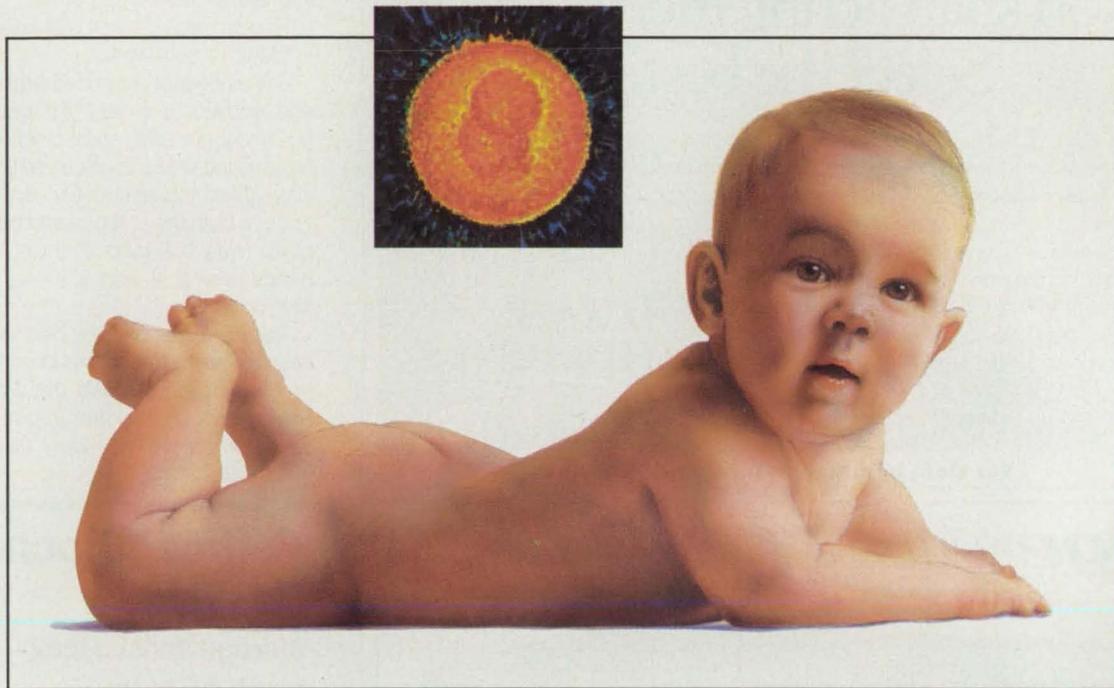
The **Beam Waveguide** includes curved and straight reflectors that guide radiation from the feed horn to the subreflector. For the iterative design calculations, the curved mirrors can be mathematically modeled as thin lenses. Each distance  $L_i$  is the combined length of two straight-line segments that intersect at one of the flat mirrors.

- the initial values for the iteration.
2. Using the zero-order Gaussian mode starting from the feed horn and proceeding through the intermediate mirrors

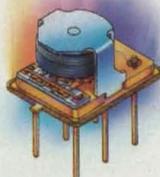
to the subreflector, calculate  $D$  and  $R$ . The unknown design parameters are iterated until the values of  $R$  and  $D$  at all intended operating frequencies lie

# THE **NEW** ULTRAMINIATURE A150 ATTENUATOR RELAY

## The Critical Cell Of The RF Attenuator Has Become The Whole Attenuator



### THE FIRST SELF-CONTAINED, ULTRAMINIATURE SWITCHABLE ATTENUATOR!



relay that can attenuate RF signals without additional external components.

Our new self-contained switchable attenuator provides high isolation between control and signal paths, stable attenuation vs. temperature, excellent phase

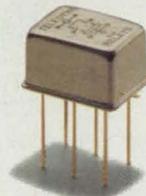
Teledyne Relays' new A150 Attenuator Relay\* is specifically engineered to provide a hermetically sealed electro-mechanical

linearity vs. frequency and outstanding intermodulation performance. The A150 Attenuator Relay is designed for use in 50 ohm systems over the frequency range from dc to 3 GHz. The unit is less than .050 cubic inches in volume, occupies less than 0.200 square inches of board space and weighs less than 0.12 ounces. The thin-film matched attenuator pad is integrated into the unit's mechanical switching circuit.

The A150 Attenuator Relay is housed in Teledyne Relays' extended Centigrad® hermetically sealed package. The two rows of connecting leads are 0.200" apart and the leads are spaced 0.150" center-to-center. It also features internal welded construction and uni-frame design

for high motor magnetic efficiency and exceptional mechanical ruggedness. Its gold-plated precious metal contacts assure low contact circuit losses and reliable switching.

The A150 is the only RF Attenuator of its kind. For price, delivery and technical information, call 1-800-284-7007 or FAX us at 1-213-779-9161.



Actual size

**TELEDYNE RELAYS**  
Innovations In Switching Technology

\*Patent pending

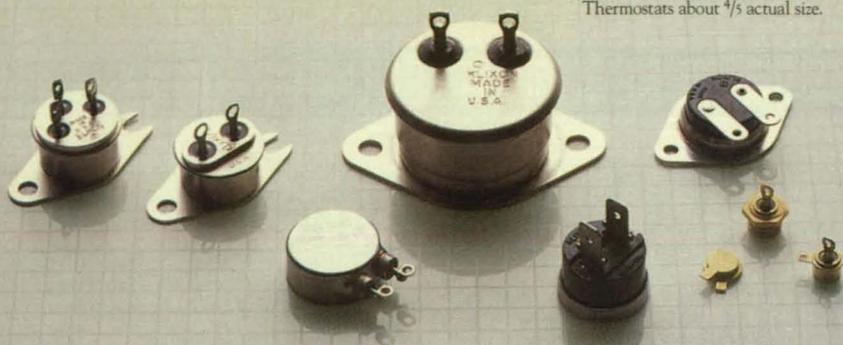
HOME OFFICE, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250 • Telephone 213-777-0077 • FAX 213-779-9161

U.S. REGIONAL SALES OFFICES: EASTERN, 201-299-7667; CENTRAL, 708-529-1060.

OVERSEAS: GERMANY, 011-49-611/7636-147; ENGLAND, (081) 571-9596; BELGIUM, (02) 673-99-88; JAPAN, (3) 3797-6956

For More Information Circle No. 423

Thermostats about 4/5 actual size.



## Klixon snap-acting thermostats: Select the best.

Klixon® It's the oldest name in snap-action precision thermostats. TI's depth of experience, coupled with the quality and reliability of our products, makes Klixon the preferred choice when performance and price count most.

Applications range from commercial to aerospace. Engineering assistance is readily available from Texas Instruments. To receive a copy of our Precision Thermostat Guide, call (508) 699-3286.



© 1990 TI  
® Registered trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

34-0075

For More Information Circle No. 421

## Dage-MTI INC. precision video



### MTI's New DSP-2000 Processor The Ultimate in Low Cost Digital Image Processing

Featuring • Integration, Averaging, Subtraction and Edge Enhancement • Three Memories - (852 x 508 x 8 Bit) • Pseudo Color Outputs • Camera Target Integration Control • Dedicated Spot Mask • Optional SCSI Output • Preprogrammed Local Control and Remote Digital Control.

For a demonstration, call today 219-872-5514.

701 N. Roeske Ave., Michigan City, IN 46360 U.S.A. FAX 219-872-5559

**MTI VIDEO**

For More Information Circle No. 449

- within acceptably narrow ranges. In some cases, the iteration may not converge in this way, and one might have to accept a larger  $R$  at the lowest frequency.
3. Compute more-accurate values of  $R$  and  $D$  at the intended operating frequencies by applying a physical-optics analysis to the beam waveguide that has the parameters found in step 2.
4. To offset the discrepancy between the Gaussian and physical-optics results, repeat step 1, iterating the unknown parameters until the differences between the Gaussian values of  $R$  at the design frequencies are approximately equal in magnitude but opposite in sign to those found in step 3. Perform a similar adjustment for the values of  $D$ .
5. Repeat steps 3 and 4 until an acceptable result is achieved.

The procedure described was developed and applied to a very-high-performance and wideband (dual-shaped reflector) 34-m antenna fed with a three-curved-mirror beam waveguide subsystem. Excellent performance of both the antenna and beam waveguide was obtained at three frequency bands near 2, 8, and 32 GHz, a span of four octaves.

This work was done by Watt Veruttipong, Jacqueline C. Chen, and Dan A. Bathker of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 11 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18512

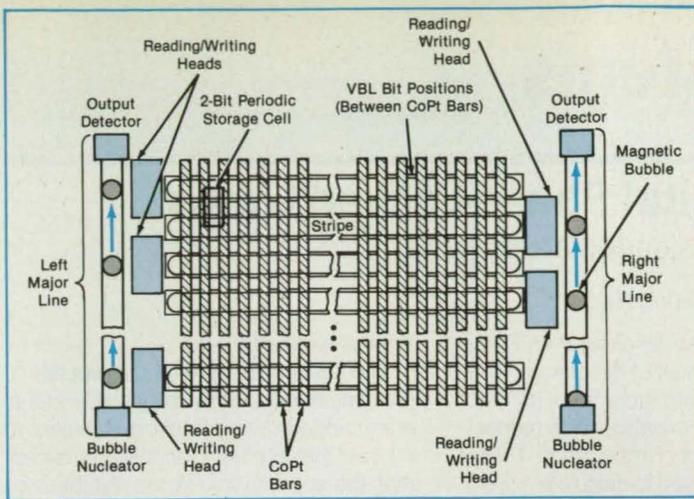
## Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory

Storage density may reach 1 Gb/cm<sup>2</sup>.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The vertical-Bloch-line memory is a developmental very-large-scale integrated-circuit block-access magnetic memory. It offers the advantages of resistance to ionizing radiation, potential areal storage density  $\leq 1 \text{ Gb/cm}^2$ , data rates  $\leq 1 \text{ Gb/s}$ , and average access times of the order of milliseconds. Furthermore, its mass, volume, and demand for power are expected to be less than those of other magnetic and electronic memories. Preliminary designs have been formulated, and the functionality of some parts has been verified.

The storage medium is a film of a magnetic garnet or other suitable ferromagnetic material. Blocks of data are stored in stripes, the locations of which are stabilized and demarcated by grooves in the medium. The magnetic anisotropy of the medium is such that the magnetization lies



The **Vertical-Bloch-Line** memory stores data in the form of localized pairs of twists (VBL pairs) in the magnetic field at the edge of the ferromagnetic domain in each stripe. The presence or absence of a VBL pair at a bit position denotes a one or a zero, respectively.

perpendicular to the plane of the film, the bulk of the film being magnetized in one direction and the stripe constituting a ferromagnetic domain magnetized in the opposite direction.

A vertical Bloch line (VBL) is a twist of magnetization in the Bloch wall (the boundary of the domain) in the plane of the film. Two such twists constitute a VBL pair. If both VBL's in a pair have the same chirality, then the pair is stable, and its size is much less than  $1 \mu\text{m}$ . Data are stored by use of VBL pairs: the presence or absence of a VBL pair at a bit-cell location represents a binary 1 or 0, respectively.

The figure illustrates the main functional areas of the VBL memory. The VBL storage area confines and stabilizes the stripe domains. An array of CoPt bars (which are magnetically hard) imposes a periodic magnetic field and, thereby, a periodic potential well that stabilizes the position of each VBL pair along each stripe. During reading, a reading/writing head converts VBL pairs at the end of a stripe into magnetic bubbles; during writing, it converts magnetic bubbles into VBL pairs.

Each major line includes (1) a bubble nucleator (essentially, a conductor with a hairpin loop) that converts input electrical signals into magnetic bubbles, (2) an output detector that converts the magnetic bubbles into output voltages via the magnetoresistive effect, (3) a track along which bubbles propagate from the nucleator to the reading/writing gates (during writing) or from the reading/writing gates to the output detector (during reading), and (4) an expander, which stretches each bubble to a desired length to provide a satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio at the output.

This work was done by Romney R. Katti, Jiin-Chuan Wu, and Henry L. Stadler of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 1 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18467

## 800 Series

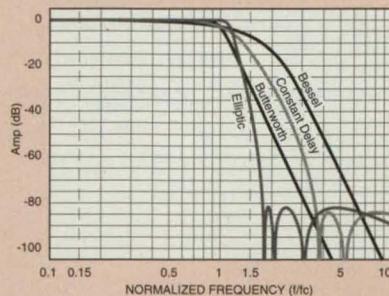
# ELECTRONIC FILTER MODULES Digitally Programmable

- Anti-Alias
- Noise Elimination
- Signal Reconstruction

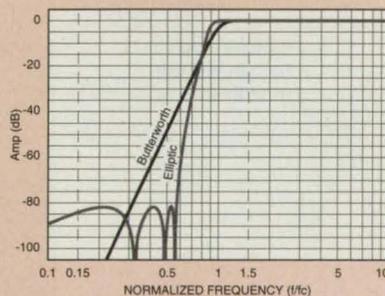
- 256 digitally programmable steps allow selecting cutoff frequencies specific to each application.
- 6 available tuning ranges up to **100 kHz** mean precision performance with maximum design flexibility.
- Fully finished, plug-in filters reduce project design cycles while providing cost-effective filter solutions.
- 4-pole models are also available.



Available 8-Pole  
Low-Pass Frequency Response



Available 8-Pole  
High-Pass Frequency Response



**FREQUENCY  
DEVICES**

Call Us Today at  
**(508) 374-0761**

25 Locust Street • Haverhill, MA 01830 • FAX (508) 521-1839



## Suppressing Transients in Digital Phase-Locked Loops

In principle, a loop of arbitrary order can start in steady-state lock.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

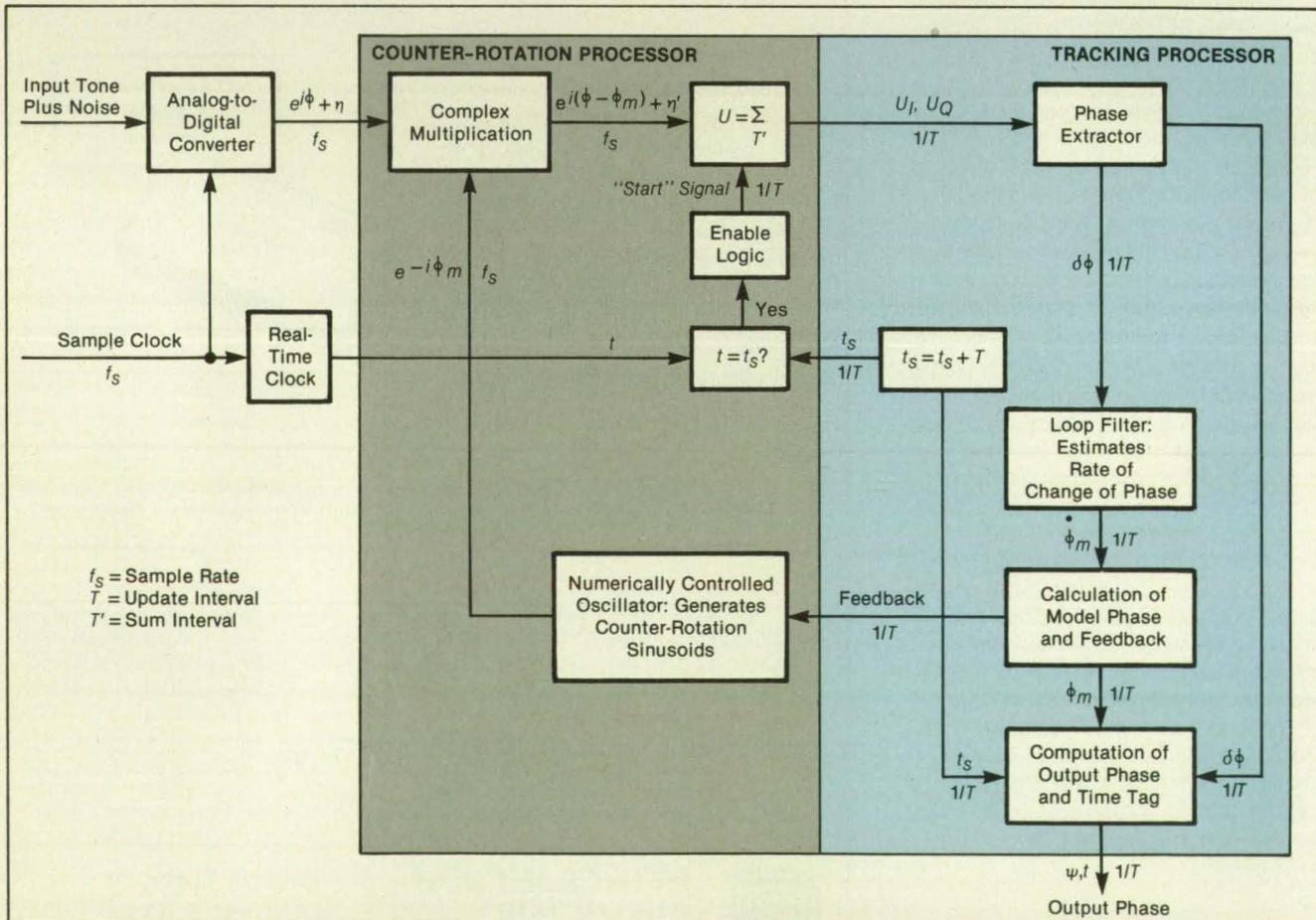
A method for initializing the variables of a digital phase-locked loop (see figure) reduces or eliminates the transients in phase and frequency that typically occur (1) during acquisition of lock on a signal or (2) when changes are made in the values of the loop-filter parameters called "loop constants" (which are ordinarily held constant but are sometimes changed suddenly to new values). Notably, the method enables direct acquisition by a third-order loop without prior acquisition by a second-order loop of greater bandwidth, and can eliminate even those perturbations in phase and frequency lock that would otherwise occur when loop constants are changed by arbitrarily large amounts.

Feedback to the numerically controlled oscillator in the loop consists of the estimated phase and the estimated rate of change of phase. The part of the method that applies to the acquisition of lock de-

pends on the availability of sufficiently accurate initial estimates of the phase of the signal and, for a third-order loop, its first, second, and third derivatives with respect to time at the instant of initialization. These estimates can be used to calculate a priori values for the two loop sums and the steady-state phase error that would have been generated by the loop up to that instant if the loop had reached steady-state lock. When operation is started with the sums at these a priori values and the numerically controlled oscillator is started at the estimate of phase (projected to the next sampling instant) and at a frequency equal to the initial estimate of the rate of change of phase, then the loop as a whole starts in steady-state lock in phase and frequency. Indeed, software simulations have shown that if the signal-to-noise ratio is great enough and the initial estimates accurate enough, then the transients are

negligibly small.

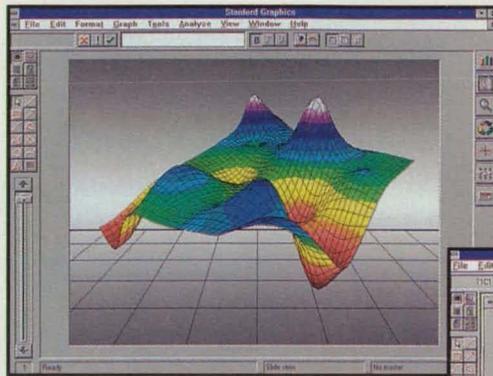
The part of the method that applies to resetting the loop when the loop constants are changed during tracking is similar to the part that applies to acquisition, except that the a priori values are synthesized from values computed by the loop during tracking up to the instant of change. For either acquisition or change in loop constants, the method can be adapted to orders higher and lower than third, by adjustment of the appropriate sums for each order. In a variation of the acquisition part of the method, one initializes the sums but not the estimated phase. For a third-order loop, for example, initialization of both sums can improve acquisition even if phase is not initialized. If only the rate of change (first derivative with respect to time) of phase is initialized, the loop must "pull in" (acquire) both the phase and the second derivative of phase with respect to time.



This High-Level Block Diagram illustrates the overall functions performed in a digital phase-locked loop.

# Stanford Graphics 2.1. Power Graphing!

In the "real world," communicating your analysis requires more than a pretty picture. Consider Stanford Graphics for Windows for your serious presentations. It delivers the best of both worlds: presentation *and* analysis. Now you can have everything you need to create high-impact presentations without sacrificing number-crunching muscle. And, you won't need a Master's degree to use it either! Stanford Graphics' Quick Start options will have you up and running in minutes. So you'll be able to concentrate on your message, and not the method. Even data analysis and tinkering are a breeze. Just click on a point to change its value; pull a lever to adjust a formula. So don't wait another nano-second.



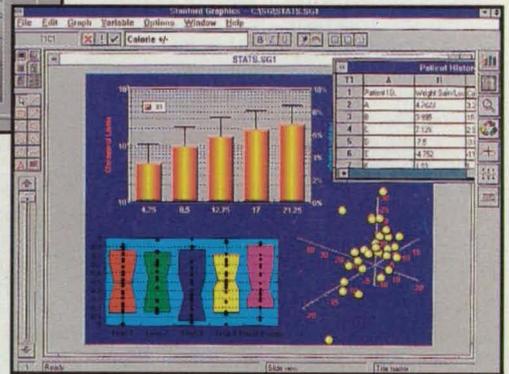
Tap into powerful auto-processing graphs to transform raw data into stunning presentations.

"Stanford is a breakthrough product that combines technical charting, data analysis, and presentation tools. Basically, it's fabulous." \*

-PC Magazine  
March, 1992

"When it comes to charting power, data analysis and sheer brute strength, nothing comes close to Stanford Graphics."

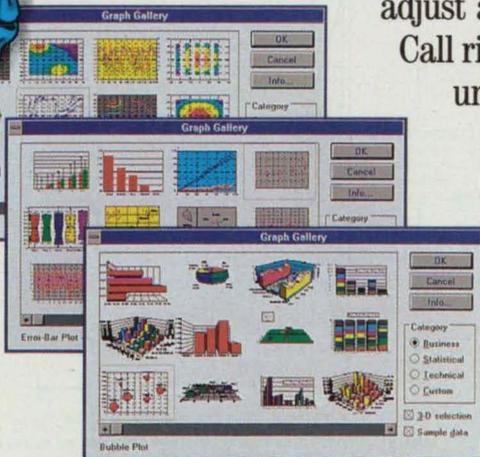
-Windows Magazine  
November, 1992



Find the meaning behind your data with advanced statistical graphs and functions, including Student t-tests & multiple regression analysis.

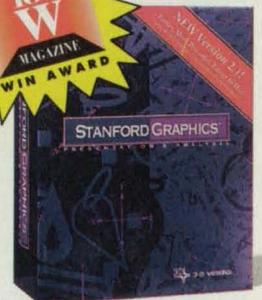
and tinkering are a breeze. Just click on a point to change its value; pull a lever to adjust a formula. So don't wait another nano-second.

Call right now for a free Demo Disk that will unleash the power of Stanford Graphics.



See your data in ways you've never dreamed possible with the Gallery of over 165 business, statistical & technical graphs.

## Free Demo!



Form *and* Substance. Presentation simplicity *and* technical sophistication. Finally...presentation graphics with numerical clout!

**3-D VISIONS**  
2780 Skypark Drive • Torrance, CA 90505  
Tel: 310-325-1339 • Fax: 310-325-1505

Call Toll Free Today.  
**1-800-729-4723**

The development, maintenance, and implementation of this product have no connection with Stanford University. \* Reprinted with permission, March 17, 1992. © 1992 Ziff Communications Co.

If both the first and second derivatives are initialized, then the loop has to pull in phase only. Of course, for best acquisition, especially at a low signal-to-noise ratio, one should initialize the phase also.

This work was done by J. B. Thomas of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 92

on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing

Mail Stop 305-6  
California Institute of Technology  
1201 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125

Refer to NPO-18539, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

## Shaft-Motion-Analyzing System

Signals from two optical sensors provide real-time indications of axial, radial, and rotational motions.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An optoelectronic system to monitor the motions of a turbopump shaft is being developed. It is necessary to monitor the incidental axial and the radial (orbital) displacement of the shaft as well as its desired rotation to obtain indications of progressive deterioration or impending failure. At least one monitoring system now in use depends on the use of eddy-current sensors, which sense the passage of notches in the shaft. The developmental system relies on optical sensors, so that it is no longer necessary to carve notches in the shaft.

The developmental system includes two optical sensors: one facing the shaft vertically from the top, the other facing the shaft horizontally from the side (see figure). These sensors are positioned to detect changes in the light reflected from a pattern of light and dark (or reflective and non-reflective) triangles on the shaft. The axial position of each sensor relative to the midaxial height of the triangles is indicated by the ratio between the periods of light and dark detected during the rotation of the shaft. The speed of rotation of the shaft is measured as the rate of passage of the pattern. The relative radial position of the shaft at each sensor location can be determined from measurement of the changes in the intensity of light reflected from the pattern. These measurements and computations are performed in real time to provide simultaneous indications of the speed of rotation and the axial and orbital motions of the shaft.

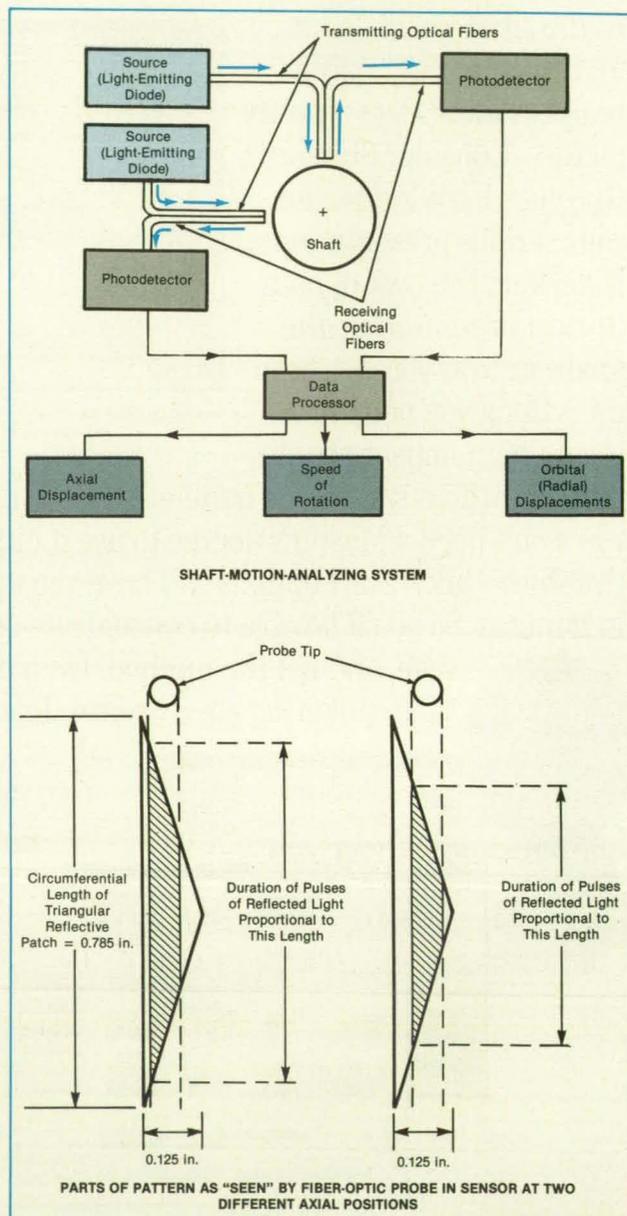
The pattern includes eight identical isosceles triangles placed with their bases end to end along a circumference of the shaft. The diameter of the shaft is 1 in. (2.54 cm). The height of the triangles in the direction parallel to the axis of the shaft is nominally 0.125 in. (3.175 mm). The initial focal point of each optical sensor lies at the nominal axial midheight of the triangles. A signal-conditioning unit proposed for use in this system would compute the deviation from this axial midheight from the ratio between bright and dark periods mentioned previously. The range of axial measurement is nominally  $\pm 30$  mils ( $\pm 0.76$  mm), the resolution is nominally 0.30 mil (0.008 mm) at speeds up to 200,000 rpm.

Each sensor is directly coupled to the input amplifier in another signal-conditioning unit. The gain and input offset are set by the operator for maximum sensitivity with no indication of gain or offset

errors. When the amplifier is adjusted properly, its output fluctuates approximately symmetrically about 2.5 volts, and a dc reference in the signal-conditioning unit is automatically set, relative to the intensity of reflected light, when a sensor encounters the bright or reflecting portion of the rectangular pattern.

Measurements of radial position are updated 16 times per revolution. The analog signal from each optical sensor is converted to digital form by a flash encoder that has a range of 0 to 5 volts. If the signal goes negative or exceeds the range of the flash encoder, light-emitting-diode indicators on the front panel warn the operator of offset or gain error. One digital peak detector searches for the maximum signal level. An arithmetic unit computes a value midway between the minimum and maximum and puts out this value in analog form as a reference for a comparator that detects the transitions between the bright and dark regions of the pattern.

The output of the comparator for each signal channel and the digital values from the flash encoder for each signal channel are processed with pipeline parallel arithmetic circuits to obtain the required measurements of speed, axial position, and the two radial coordinates. The arithmetic results are converted to ana-



**Optical Sensors** detect the passage of reflective triangles on the shaft. The optical measurements are processed in real time into indications of the speed of rotation and of the axial and lateral displacements of the shaft.

log form for use by the operator.

This work was done by Richard L. Randall, John J. Collins, Paul T. Coleman, and Edmund J. Roschak of Rockwell International Corp. for Lewis Research Center. No further documentation is available. LEW-15065

## Low-Jitter Digital Rate Multiplier

Two minor clock periods differ by one master-oscillator period.

Goddard Space Flight Center,  
Greenbelt, Maryland

The jitter in a digital rate multiplier can be reduced by an improved method that involves the use of two slightly different minor clock periods (which are defined below). In the original application for which the method was conceived, the problem is to divide the measured period of spin of a spacecraft (e.g., 5 seconds) into a large number (e.g., 16,384) of equal subintervals, by counting cycles of a master oscillator that runs at a high frequency (e.g., 10 MHz). The method can also be used to reduce jitter in other situations in which it is necessary to generate equal subintervals from a synchronizing clock signal of arbitrary period (or equivalently, to multiply the clock rate by a specified integer). The method is particularly valuable in situations in which synchronizing signals can be lost temporarily and where drift in an analog circuit would be unacceptable (e.g., at least 30 minutes).

Heretofore, the standard practice in digital rate multiplication has been to generate equal (though slightly erroneous) minor clock periods by repeatedly counting out the same number,  $t$ , of master-oscillator cycles. Of course, this number can be adjusted upon receipt of the next synchronizing clock pulse, but until then, each minor clock period can be in error by as much as half a master-oscillator period. The total error that can be accumulated during one period of the synchronizing clock is thus  $nT_{osc}/2$ , where  $n$  is the chosen number of minor clock periods and  $T_{osc}$  is the period of the master oscillator.

# RUGGED CASES FOR SENSITIVE ELECTRONICS

**Positive anti-shear locks.**  
Prevents lid separation from base on impact.

**Elastomeric shock mounts.**  
Provide controlled shock and vibration levels. Sway space allows good air flow for cooling.

**Recessed hardware.**  
Fully protected from damage.

**Rotational molding.**  
Corners and edges are 10% to 20% thicker than flat walls, providing strength where you need it most. One piece stress-free molded lid and base.

**Molded-in tongue-in-groove gasketed parting line.**  
Resilient polyethylene shell resists impact.

**High strength, heat-treated aluminum 19" rack.**  
Lightweight, compact design withstands punishing drops.

**Lightweight, MIL-SPEC, shock-mounted 19" rack cases for sensitive electronic systems.**

**HARDIGG™ CASES**

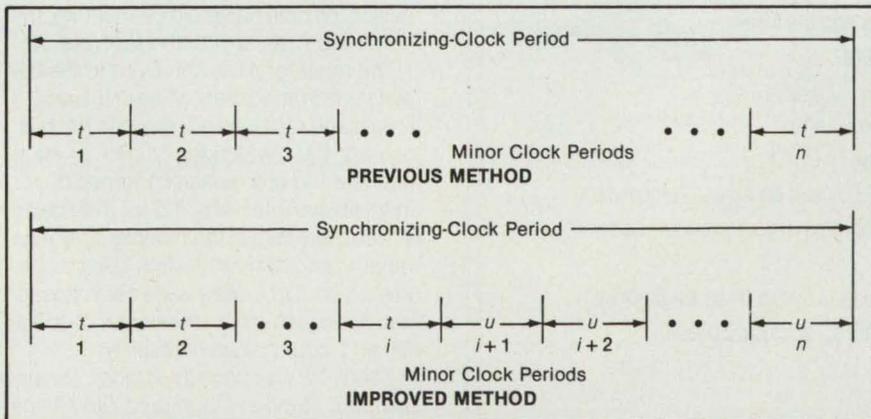
A Division of Hardigg Industries, Inc.  
393 No. Main Street, P.O. Box 201, South Deerfield, MA 01373 (413) 665-2163 FAX: (413) 665-8061

**For More Information Circle No. 478**

In the improved method, the set of  $n$  minor clock periods is divided into two subsets. Each of minor clock periods 1 through  $i$  contains  $t$  master-oscillator cycles. Each of minor clock periods  $i+1$  through  $n$  contains  $u$  master-oscillator cycles, where  $u$  and  $t$  differ by exactly 1 (see figure). By appropriate choice of  $t$  (or, equivalently, of  $u$ ) and  $i$ , the maximum error accumulated during a synchronizing-clock period can be reduced to  $T_{osc}/2$ . Thus, in the improved method, the accuracy of the synthesized version of the synchronizing-clock period is limited only by the frequency stability of

the master oscillator.

This work was done by Richard B. Katz and Glenn P. Rakow of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 43 on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13545



**Minor Clock Periods** are made slightly unequal in the improved method. This makes it possible to reduce the total error accumulated during the synchronizing-clock period by canceling errors of minor clock periods that are slightly too long with opposing errors of minor clock periods that are slightly too short.

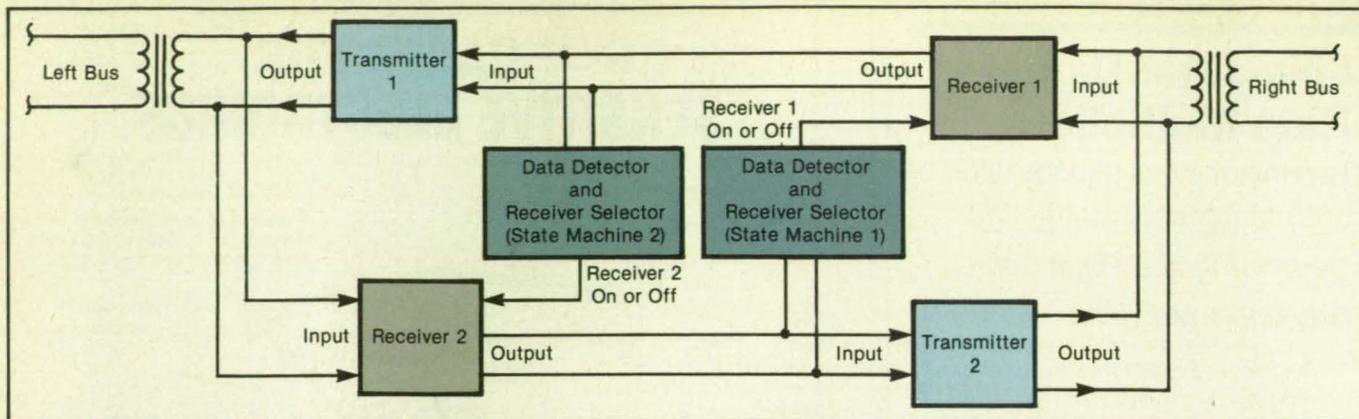
## Repeater for a Digital-Communication Bus

Crosstalk and instability are eliminated.

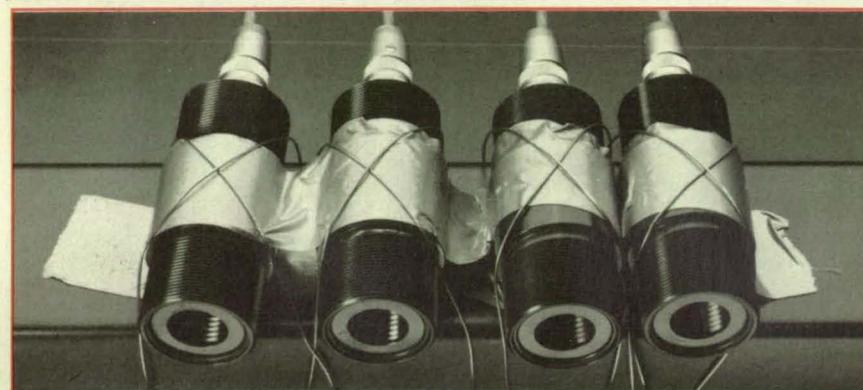
Lewis Research Center,  
Cleveland, Ohio

A digital repeater circuit is designed to extend the range of communication on a MIL-STD-1553 bus beyond the original maximum allowable length of 300 ft (about 90 m). The circuit provides two-way communication, one way at a time, and otherwise conforms to the specifications of MIL-STD-1553.

The major component of the repeater is a commercial UTM63M125 bus transceiver, which consists of two transmitter/receiver pairs that conform to MIL-STD-1553A and MIL-STD-1553B. The operation of the transmitters and receivers is coordinated.



The **Bus Repeater** extends the range of communication on a MIL-STD-1553 bus, providing transmission in either direction. The delay through the repeater during transmission in one direction is 380 ns. To prevent instability, the repeater imposes a "time out" of 1.5  $\mu$ s after completion of a message before allowing transmission in the reverse direction.



## FINALLY, A BETTER WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE ACROSS YOUR PRODUCT



Here's a cost-effective way to get all the edge-to-edge temperature data you need to control product uniformity.

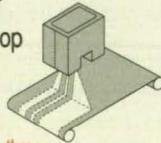
The new Thermalert MP-4 scans across your product or web, providing temperature data at 256 points per scan, ten scans per

second, in a 90° field of view. And it's smart. For closed loop control, divide your scan into three sectors and the MP-4 computes temperature data for each — and provides individual analog control outputs.

When used with your computer, the MP-4 becomes a powerful tool for monitoring and analysis. It translates data into a 256 point on-screen temperature profile — or into real-time full-color thermograms of your product's surface temperatures.

Best of all, the MP-4 costs no more than two or three single-point sensors. For a product brochure and detailed Technical Bulletin, call Raytek at (800)227-8074.

*The scan can be divided into three sectors. They can be any width, run edge-to-edge, or even overlap.*



**Raytek**

© 1992 Raytek, Inc., 1201 Shaffer Road, Box 1820, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1820

For More Information Circle No. 524

minated by two data-detector/receiver-selector circuits, also called "state machines," that are designed specifically for the purpose (see figure). Each state machine contains the functional equivalent of a NOR gate and a "watchdog" timer. When the output of each state machine is high or low, the receiver that it controls is turned on or off, respectively.

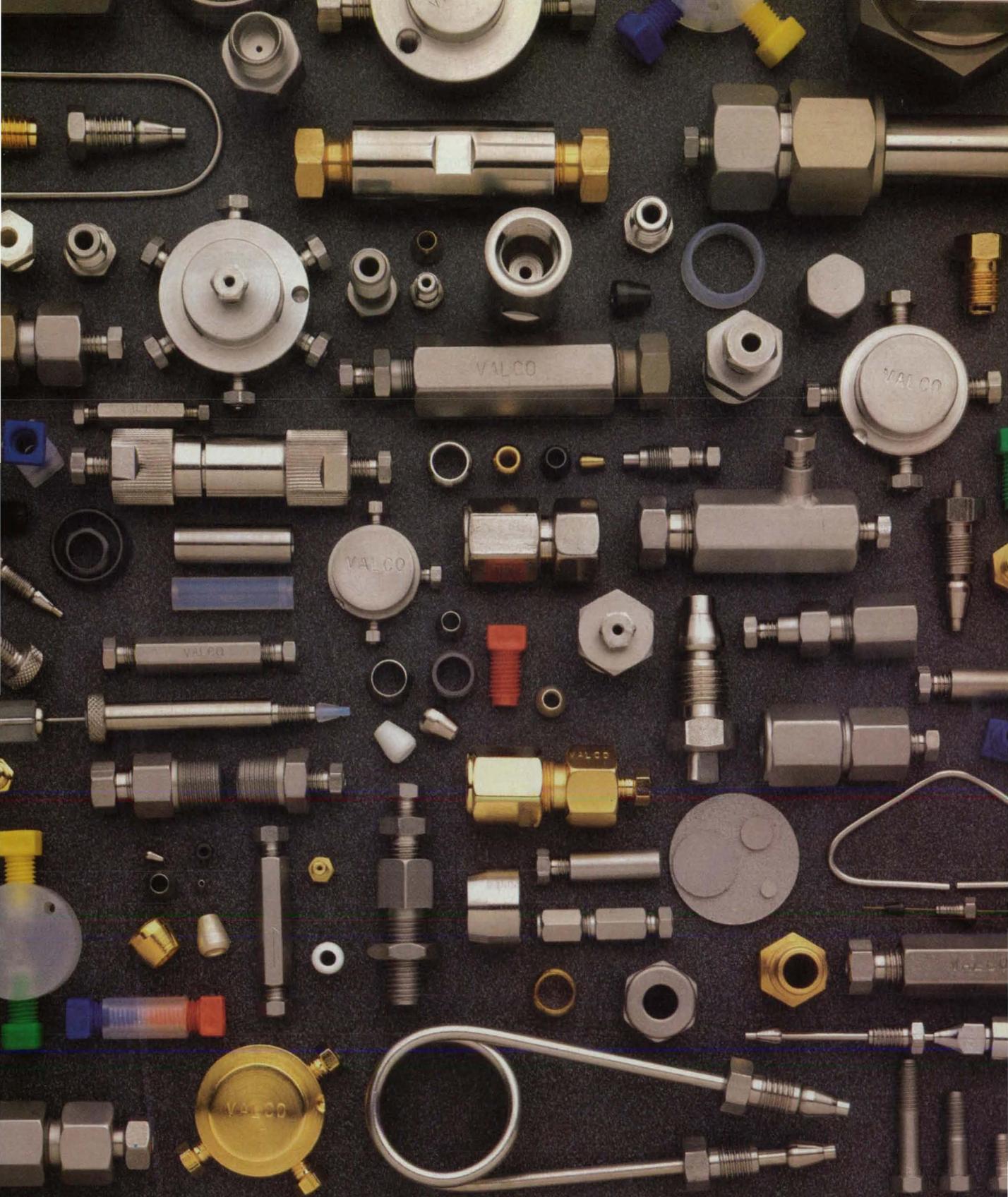
When no signal is coming in on either bus, the repeater eventually goes into a "default" state, in which both receivers are turned on. In this state, the outputs of both receivers on both lines are low, and the output of each state machine is high. Consequently, both receivers remain on and nothing else happens.

When a signal comes in on, say, the left bus, the voltage on one of the output lines of receiver 2 goes high, causing the output of state machine 1 to go low. This action turns off receiver 1, so that signals can pass through the repeater in only one direction: from the left bus through receiver 2 and transmitter 2 to the right bus. The repeater operates similarly when a signal comes in on the right bus, except that the roles of the transmitters, receivers, and state machines are interchanged to effect transmission from right to left. In case of an erroneous condition in which signals come in on both buses simultaneously, the state machines turn both receivers off.

The repeater does not revert to the default state immediately when at the end of a message received on, say, the left bus. Instead, the "watchdog" timer in state machine 1 keeps receiver 1 turned off for an additional interval of 1.5  $\mu$ s. This delay is necessary to give the recently operating transmitter 2 time to switch back to the quiet state. If this delay were not imposed, then feedback from transmitter 2 to receiver 1 could cause instability.

*This work was done by Esteban Torres-Guzmán, Stephen Olson, and Tim Heaps of Rockwell International Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 72 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15177*

NASA Tech Briefs, June 1993



**MORE HIGH PRECISION FITTINGS THAN ANYWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD.**

**VICI**

**Valco Instruments Co. Inc.**  
P.O. Box 55603, Houston, TX 77255 USA  
Telephone (713) 688-9345  
Telefax (713) 688-8106 Telex 79-0033 VALCO HOU

**VICI**AG

**Valco Europe**  
Untertannberg 7 CH-6214 Schenkon, Switzerland  
Telephone (045) 21 68 68  
Telefax (045) 21 30 20 Telex 868342 VICI CH  
**For More Information Circle No. 446**

More than any other manufacturer, Eurocopter offers operators the widest range of



Everything from the powerful new AS350BA Ecureuil, to the remarkably versatile BK 117,



# Ecureuil AS355

technologies and aircraft configurations across our entire product line. That means the

# BK 117



mission requirements. And the confidence instilled by the largest worldwide network of



# Super Puma

flying Eurocopter, please contact our Civil Marketing Department.

advanced technology helicopters to carry out their civil and public service assignments.

# **Ecureuil** AS 350

to the heavy-lift 10-ton Super Puma L2. Closer inspection will reveal important new



# **BO 105**

opportunity to choose a helicopter that meets, and surpasses, your most challenging

# **Dauphin**



maintenance and customer support centers. To learn more about the advantages of

**Freedom of choice for commercial and  
public service operators worldwide.  
By Eurocopter.**



Eurocopter International - 10, av. Marcel-Cachin - BP 107 - 93123 La Courneuve Cedex - France  
Tel. : 33 (1) 49 34 44 78 - Fax : 33 (1) 49 34 41 04

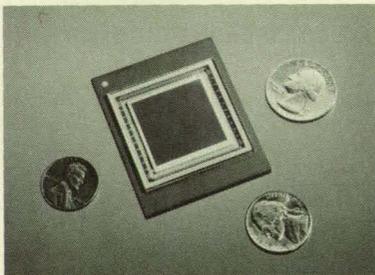
**For More Information Circle No. 483**

## 4 Million and 26 Million Pixel Cameras for High Resolution Applications



DALSA's MEGASENSOR™ series camera provide high resolution at frame rates to 30 frames/sec for machine vision, document capture, medical imaging, metrology, astronomy, and other applications which require real time image capture under conditions of low scene contrast.

The CA-D9 series cameras have 1024x1024, 2048x2048, and 5120x5120 resolutions.



The MEGASENSOR cameras provide 4 outputs for fast frame capture and processing. Output on the basic CA-D9 cameras is available as 8 or 10 bit digital (on RS-422 standard). A 4:1 MUX internal option module is available for a single digital output.

The camera uses DALSA's user bus standard (DUBST™) to easily interface to frame grabbers which are qualified to DALSA's digital interface.

*Your Image is Our Business.*

**DALSA INC.**  
CCD Image Sensors

605 McMurray Road  
Waterloo, ON  
CANADA N2V 2E9  
Phone: (519) 886-6000  
FAX: (519) 886-8023



# Physical Sciences

## Three-Rod Linear Ion Traps

Ions could be trapped outside the electrode structures.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Three-parallel-rod electrode structures have been proposed for use in linear ion traps and possibly for electrostatic levitation of macroscopic particles. Linear ion traps are important components of atomic frequency standards. The trapping potential field in a linear ion trap is created by applying (1) a common dc electrostatic potential to cap electrodes placed near both ends of the rod electrodes and (2) radio-frequency alternating potentials to the rod electrodes.

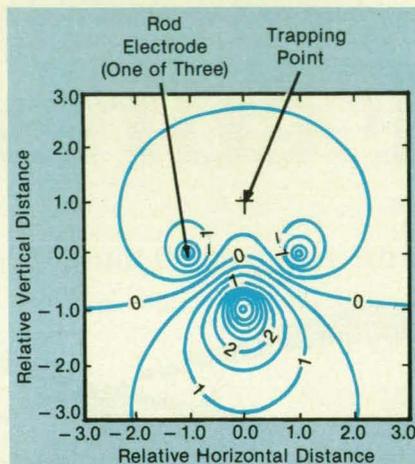
The trapping potential well is centered at a point near the midlength of the rods, and the electrostatic field and trapping potential in the well can be computed, to a close approximation, from the two-dimensional electrostatic field generated by rod electrodes that are infinitely long. The trapping potential  $\Psi$ , at a point in space is given by

$$\Psi = \frac{e^2 E^2}{4m\Omega^2}$$

where  $e$  is the electric charge of an ion,  $m$  is the mass of an ion,  $E$  is the root-mean-square magnitude of the alternating electrostatic field at that point, and  $\Omega$  is the frequency of alternation of the applied voltage.

A typical linear ion trap in current use is a four-rod, quadrupole-field device, which traps ions in a narrow region along the axis of symmetry that is surrounded by the rods. A two-rod device with both rods driven at the same voltage with respect to a distant boundary can also trap ions on the axis of symmetry between the rods. A two-rod trap allows access to the trapping region from a wider range of viewing directions than does a four-rod trap.

The proposed three-rod traps could provide an even wider viewing angle, because



The **Electrostatic Field** of a three-rod ion trap is shown here in cross section viewed along the rods. The numbers and contours indicate relative potentials in the alternating electrostatic field. The trapping point is the intersection of the trapping line with the cross-sectional plane.

they could confine ions in regions outside the rod-electrode structures. To simplify the calculation of the trapping field, the electrostatic field generated by each rod electrode can be approximated as the electrostatic field generated by charges concentrated on the axis of the rod. The figure shows the electrostatic field and trapping point of a three-rod trap with zero net line charge, as calculated by use of this approximation.

*This work was done by Gary R. Janik, John D. Prestage, and Lutfullah Maleki of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 4 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18103*

## Piezoelectrically Bendable Mirrors for Spatial Modulation of Light

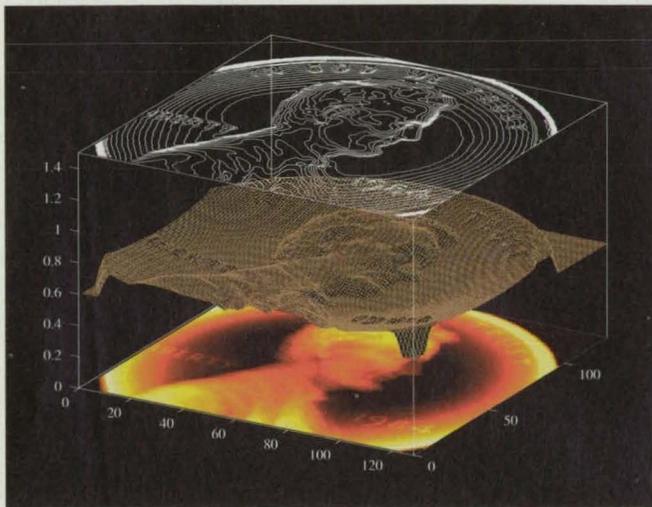
Potential applications include optical computing and astronomy.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Flexible mirrors that include multiple small piezoelectric actuators (bimorphs) attached to their back (nonreflecting) surfaces are being developed. Mirrors of this type could be used as spatial light modulators in optical computers, to compensate

for atmospheric distortions in astronomical telescopes, and in other applications in which wave fronts are required to be altered controllably. In comparison with piezoelectrically and otherwise actuated mirrors developed previously for adaptive optics, the

# We see your expectations of visualization and we raise them.

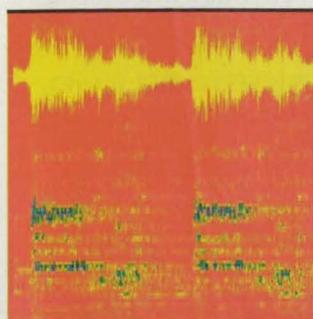


Three views of the surface height of a penny show user customizable object-oriented graphics in MATLAB 4.0. Data courtesy of NIST.

Combine advanced visualization with the powerful computation of MATLAB, and gain new insight into your most challenging problems.

## The MathWorks introduces MATLAB 4.0

MATLAB 4.0 blends visualization techniques and numeric computation into a seamless interactive environment that redefines how you can solve complex problems. You can analyze data numerically and visually,



simulate models and see the results immediately, or explore ideas and test them interactively.

### More than meets the eye

MATLAB 4.0 provides engineers, scientists, and other technical professionals with an extensive library of built-in computational tools, combined with a powerful fourth-generation language.

As a result, MATLAB offers the convenience of a pre-packaged application program and the extensibility and flexibility of a high-level language. Much easier to use than Fortran or C, MATLAB yields tremendous gains in productivity and creativity—for over 100,000 users worldwide.

Spectrogram of Handel's Hallelujah Chorus, computed and displayed with MATLAB 4.0 and the Signal Processing Toolbox.

## MATLAB<sup>®</sup> 4.0 Picture the Power

### New Feature Highlights

With our flexible new object-oriented Handle Graphics™ system, you can customize virtually every conceivable attribute of your plots.

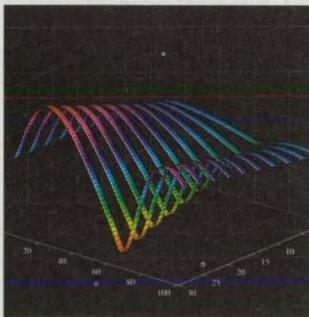
New graphics capabilities include:

- 3-D shaded color surface graphs
- 3-D contour plots
- 3-D data trajectories
- Image display
- Light sources
- Surface rendering
- Animation

### Beyond the visual

Other new features in MATLAB 4.0 include:

- Over 100 new functions
- Sound output
- Graphical user interface (GUI) toolkit
- Flexible file I/O
- Integrated debugging environment
- Sparse matrix support
- Ability to call MATLAB as a computation engine from C and Fortran programs
- Enhanced on-line help
- New, expanded documentation
- Faster interpreter and graphics



Frequency responses of a family of control systems, modeled, simulated and visualized in MATLAB 4.0.

### SIMULINK: Expanding the Uses of MATLAB

Add SIMULINK to MATLAB 4.0 and you can perform dynamic system simulation of nonlinear models in a graphical, mouse-driven environment.

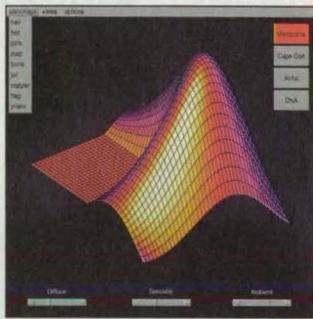
### Powerful, Versatile Toolboxes

Application toolboxes, designed and written in MATLAB by world-

class experts in their fields, provide specialized solutions. Based on MATLAB, they combine pre-packaged functionality with an open systems approach that allows you to see and modify the algorithms.

The comprehensive MATLAB toolbox family includes:

- Signal Processing
- Control System Design
- Robust-Control Design
- Mu-Analysis and Synthesis Design
- System Identification
- Neural Networks
- Nonlinear Optimization
- Spline Analysis
- Chemometric Analysis



Develop completely customized GUIs for your MATLAB 4.0 applications using the built-in user interface toolkit.

MATLAB 4.0 is available now for most standard MATLAB platforms including SPARCstations, 386/486 PCs, HP/Apollo, DECstation, IBM, & Silicon Graphics. Please call for availability on Macintosh, VAX/VMS, & Cray.

**Now on MS-Windows**  
Update Hotline 508/653-6027

The  
**MATH  
WORKS**  
Inc.

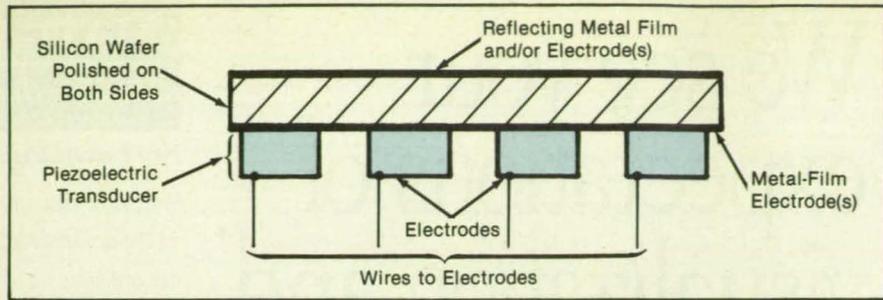
24 Prime Park Way/Natick, MA 01760  
508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-2997  
Email info@mathworks.com

France: Scientific Software, +33-1-45-34-23-91  
Germany: Bausch-Gall GmbH, +49-89-995-9010  
Israel: Omikron Delta, +972-3-561-5151  
Japan: Cybernet Systems, +81-3-3982-4641  
Scandinavia: CSEAB, +46-8-15-30-22  
Switzerland: COMSOL AG, +41-31-961-70-11  
U.K.: Cambridge Control, +44-223-421-920  
U.K.: Rapid Data Ltd., +44-903-202-819

multiple-bimorph mirrors weigh less, respond faster, can be actuated by lower voltages, and can include larger numbers of bending actuators for finer control of surface contours.

A typical mirror of this type (see figure) is made from a thin single-crystal silicon wafer (or from a metal or another semiconductor) that has been polished to optical quality on both sides. If the mirror is made of a semiconductor, then the back side is covered with either a continuous metal film or a pattern of many metal-film electrodes. The front surface is covered optionally with a similar electrode pattern, covered with a continuous reflective metal film, or left untreated, depending on the specific design.

A large number of small, thin piezoelectric actuators are attached (e.g., by glueing or soldering) to the metalized back surface, forming a multiple piezoelectric bimorph. The piezoelectric actuators can include electrodes on the attachment side. One electrode or several subelectrodes can be included on the free side of each



**Multiple Piezoelectric Actuators** attached to the back of the mirror apply controlled local bends. Thus, the reflecting surface can be altered to modulate the reflected light.

actuator. Voltages are applied to the various electrodes, causing the multiple piezoelectric bimorphs to apply corresponding local bending distortions to the mirror. These distortions can be controlled to alter the reflected wave front(s) according to the desired spatial-modulation scheme.

In a proposed, more advanced version, bending voltages would not be applied directly. Instead, bending would be controlled by illuminating (1) the silicon wafer

(if one is used) with a pattern of visible or near-infrared light or (2) the piezoelectric actuators with visible or infrared light. In either case, the illumination would cause the local accumulation of electric charges, which would influence the local bending.

*This work was done by Erez N. Ribak of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 79 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18639*

## Silicon-Etalon Fiber-Optic Temperature Sensor

The output is highly immune to extraneous effects.

*Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio*

A developmental temperature sensor consists of a silicon Fabry-Perot etalon at-

tached to the end of an optical fiber. Like other fiber-optic temperature sensors, this

one features immunity to electrical interference, small size, light weight, safety, and

# CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

## Fourth Annual Awards Of Excellence In Technology Transfer

*Sponsored by the Technology Utilization Foundation and NASA Tech Briefs magazine in conjunction with the Federal Laboratory Consortium*

Private sector organizations that have commercialized technologies developed by/for/with federal government agencies or laboratories are invited to submit nominations for Awards of Excellence In Technology Transfer. Two winners will be chosen by a blue ribbon panel of judges and the awards presented at the Fourth Annual Technology Transfer Awards Dinner, to be held December 8, 1993 at the Anaheim, Calif. Marriott Hotel. The Awards Dinner is the central event of the Technology 2003 National Tech Transfer Conference and Exposition (Dec. 7-9, 1993, Anaheim Convention Center).

Letters of nomination must include the organization's name and address, a contact and phone number, and a 150-200 word description of the commercialized product or process, focusing on its importance (such as its economic or social impact) and novelty in the marketplace. The description also should highlight the federal government's role in the technology's development and transfer. Supporting materials may be included with the letter of nomination.

**DEADLINE FOR NOMINATIONS IS SEPTEMBER 1, 1993.**  
All nominees will be notified by October 1.

**MAIL NOMINATIONS TO:**  
Technology Utilization Foundation, 1993 Awards,  
41 East 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017, or fax to: (212) 986-7864.

**QUESTIONS? CALL WENDY JANIEL AT (212) 490-3999.**

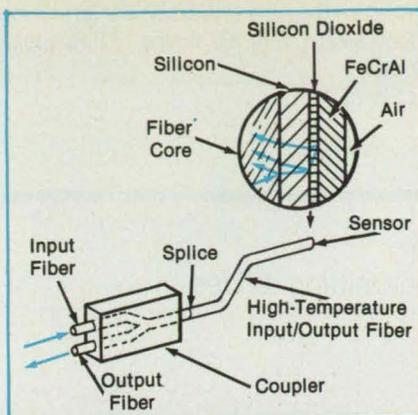


Figure 1. The Temperature Sensor is made by sputtering Si, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and FeCrAl films directly onto the end of the optical fiber.

chemical inertness. In addition, its output is encoded in the ratio of intensities at two different wavelengths, rather than in overall intensity, with the result that the temperature readings are not degraded much by changes in the transmittance of the fiber-optic link (e.g., transmissivity changes due to remating of connectors or bending of fibers).

The reflectance of a Fabry-Perot etalon is a minimum at each of its resonant wavelengths,  $\lambda_m$ , which are given by  $\lambda_m = 2nd/m$ , where  $n$  is its index of refraction,

$d$  is the thickness, and  $m$  is an integer. If the etalon reflectance is measured at wavelengths on either side of a resonance, then, if the resonant wavelength changes, due for instance to a change in refractive index, then one of the monitored light intensities will increase while the other will decrease. The ratio of these two intensities will then vary as a monotonic function of the refractive index. Because the refractive index of silicon depends strongly on temperature, this two-wavelength scheme can be used together with a silicon etalon to measure temperature.

For the sake of small size, ruggedness, and ease of manufacturing, the silicon film that is to become the temperature-sensing etalon is sputtered directly onto the end of a multimode optical fiber, to a thickness of 1.4  $\mu\text{m}$  (see Figure 1).

Next, without breaking vacuum, a two-layer reflective and protective structure is deposited: SiO<sub>2</sub> of thickness 0.14  $\mu\text{m}$ , and an FeCrAl alloy (77.5:10.6:11.9 by weight) with a thickness of about 1  $\mu\text{m}$ . The opaque FeCrAl film blocks out stray light and prevents dirt and other contaminants from interfering with the guided light. Since this alloy, like stainless steel, forms a protective scale when exposed to an oxidizing environment, it is also expected to protect

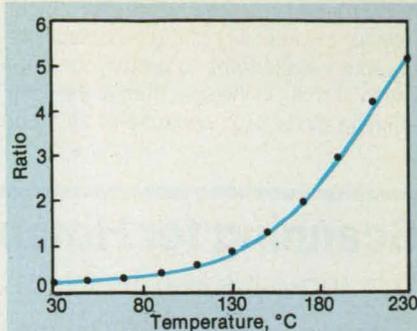
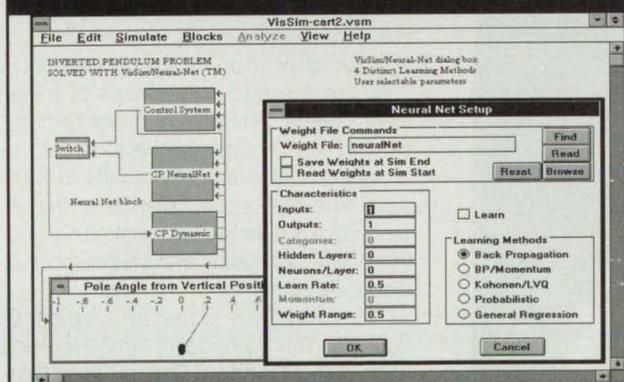


Figure 2. The Ratio Between the Signals in two spectrometer channels in an experimental version of the fiber-optic temperature sensor is a function of the temperature.

the underlying silicon from oxidation. The SiO<sub>2</sub> serves to prevent the diffusion of the constituents of the metal film into the silicon film, which would irreversibly alter its refractive index. The SiO<sub>2</sub> thickness is chosen to maximize the intensity of the light reflected back through the silicon film.

The sensed temperature is determined by illuminating the etalon with broadband light from a light-emitting diode (LED), and then measuring the intensity of the reflected light at two appropriate wavelengths using a miniature optical spectrometer. Figure 2 shows how the ratio of these signals varies as a function of temperature.

## Neural-Nets Made Easy!



### VisSim/Neural-Net™

VisSim/Neural-Net is an integrated version of the popular neural-net package NeuroWindows™ from Ward Systems Group.

The VisSim™ dialog box interface lets you choose from 4 different learning methods. From supervised to unsupervised learning.

All with the click of a mouse. Change parameter settings and learning methods interactively. VisSim/Neural-Net can be used to solve a variety of problems, such as system identification.

VisSim/Neural-Net runs on MS/Windows systems. Price: \$495.

Call for a free working demo!

**Visual Solutions**

487 Groton Road  
Westford, MA 01886  
Tel 508-392-0100  
Fax 508-692-3102

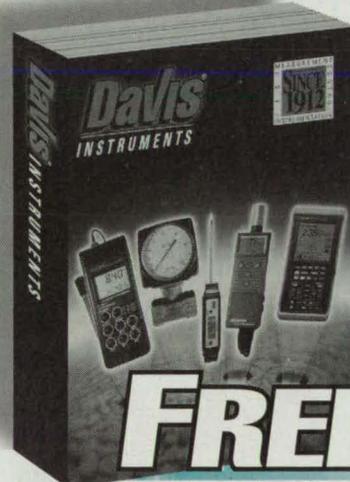


# Davis®

## INSTRUMENTS

MEASUREMENT CONTROL  
SINCE 1912  
INSTRUMENTATION

# Test, Measurement & Control Catalog



936 PAGES  
25,000  
INSTRUMENTS

# FREE

## TOLL FREE 1-800-368-2516

A more-sophisticated approach might monitor the intensity of the reflected light at more wavelengths to permit compensation of shifts in the spectrum of the light-emitting diode (e.g., because of aging or

changes in ambient temperature).

This work was done by Glenn Beheim of Lewis Research Center, Klaus Fritsch of John Carroll University, and Joseph M. Flatico and Massood Tabib Azar of Case

Western Reserve University. For further information, Circle 101 on the TSP Request Card.  
LEW-15117

## Scanning for Hotspots in Lamp Filaments

This apparatus also measures diffraction patterns and outputs of light-emitting diodes.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

A scanning photometer has been designed for use in an investigation of failures of incandescent lamp filaments. The basic idea is to map the brightness as a function of position along each filament to identify bright (hot) spots, which occur at notches and thus signify incipient breaks or rewelds. The scanning photometer has also been used to measure the nonuniformity in the outputs of such linear (in the spatial sense) devices as light-emitting diodes, and to measure diffraction patterns of lenses.

The scanning photometer (see Figure 1) includes a lens that projects an image of the filament onto a solar cell. A mask with a narrow slit perpendicular to the axis of the filament allows only a short slice of the filament image to illuminate the solar

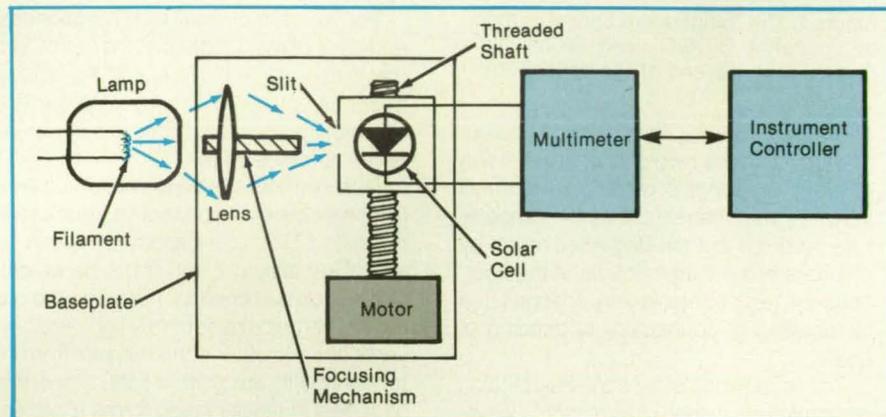


Figure 1. This Scanning Photometer measures the local brightness of the filament as a function of position along the filament.

GPS TIME AND FREQUENCY

WE BELIEVE  
IN LARGE FAMILIES

We have the largest family of GPS based time and frequency references available. Offered in rack level, modular and board versions, Odetics GPS products provide time synchronization as accurate as 100ns and frequency to  $1 \times 10^{-12}$ . Single-slot Bus products are available for PC, VME, SBus, MacIntosh NuBus, VAX Bibus, VXI and NEC bus.

Odetics

Precision Time Division

1515 S. Manchester Ave. Anaheim, CA 92802-2907

(714) 758-0400 Fax (714) 758-8463

For More Information Circle No. 448

cell. The solar-cell assembly is connected to a precise threaded shaft, which is rotated slowly by a constant-speed motor to scan the solar cell along the image of the filament. The output of the solar cell is measured at prescribed intervals along the scan, yielding data on brightness as a function of position along the filament.

Figure 2 shows three scans of a filament, taken at 2-day intervals. The first and second scans show the development of a hotspot that eventually results in a reweld. The third scan, taken after the reweld, shows a darker, less peaked distribution of light, indicating that the hotspot has disappeared.

This work was done by Charles E. Powers, Tim Van Sant, and Henning Leidecker of Goddard Space Flight Center. Further information may be found in NASA RP-1273 [N92-20063], "Long-Term Life Testing of Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) Encoder Lamps."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.  
GSC-13531

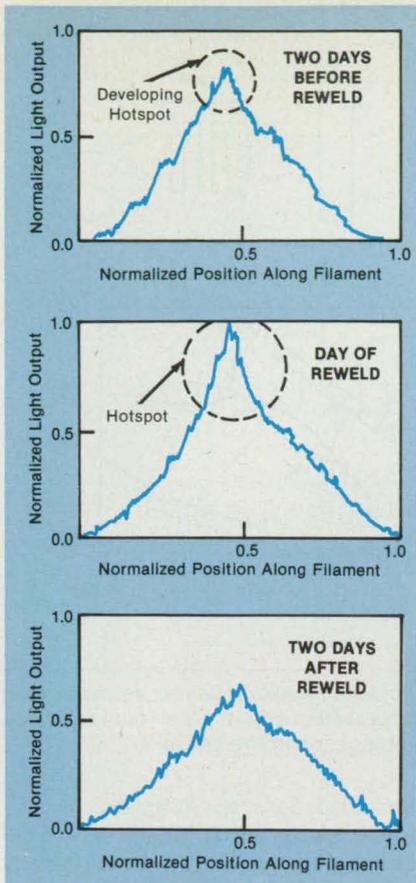


Figure 2. These Scans Taken on Different Days show a hotspot developing, then disappearing in a reweld.

## Spectral-Content Readout of Birefringent Sensor

Stresses and strains can be measured optically at temperatures up to 2,000 °F (≈ 1,100 °C).

Ames Research Center,  
Moffett Field, California

Optical stress-and-strain sensors that function at ambient and high temperatures are being developed along with the associated readout equipment and data-processing techniques. These sensing systems are based on the well-known relationships between stress (or, equivalently, strain) and birefringence.

The figure is a schematic diagram of a conceptual system in which the sensor would be a photoelastic material — a ma-

terial in which birefringence is induced by applied stresses. An optical fiber would carry white light from a lamp or other source to a polarizer. The polarized light would pass through the birefringent sensor and an analyzer. The polarizer, analyzer, and sensor would be configured as a circular polariscope. The output of the analyzer, bearing the effects of the stress-induced birefringence, would be sent through a second optical fiber to a spectrometer. In the spectrometer, a diffraction grating would disperse the light into a number of beams, each containing a different narrow band of wavelengths. The beams would be focused onto an array of photodiodes, the

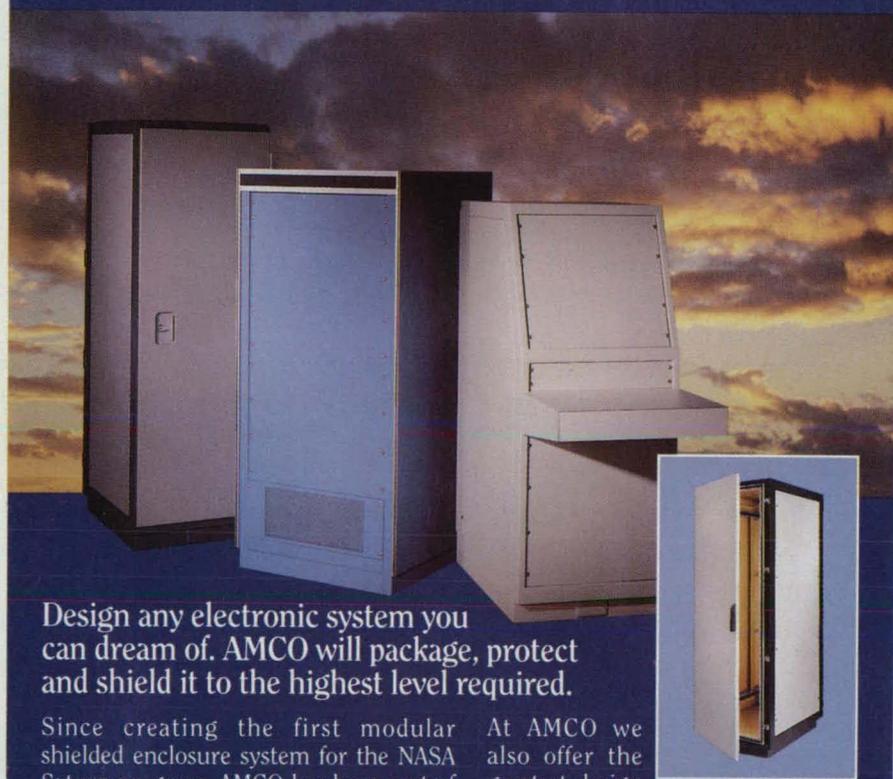
outputs of which would be recorded.

The spectral intensities, as embodied in the outputs of the photodiodes, would then be processed to extract the information on stress-induced birefringence and the causative stresses and strains. The principle of spectral-content readout is based on the equation

$$T_M(\delta, \lambda_j) = \frac{i(\lambda_j)}{S(\lambda_j)}$$

where  $\lambda_j$  = the middle wavelength of the wavelength band of the  $j$ th photodetector, and  $S(\lambda_j)$  is the spectral-response factor of the overall system, established by calibration.  $T_M(\delta, \lambda_j)$  represents the spectral-transmittance factor attributable to bire-

# SHIELD OF DREAMS.



Design any electronic system you can dream of. AMCO will package, protect and shield it to the highest level required.

Since creating the first modular shielded enclosure system for the NASA Saturn program, AMCO has been part of the dream.

We've built a reputation for creating increasingly higher levels of shielding. Our new AMCO E<sup>3</sup> OMEGA, for example, easily qualifies for tempest applications and exceeds MIL-STD isolation requirements. We've created in the E<sup>3</sup> OMEGA an ultra-high level of protection against electro-magnetic environmental effects unmatched by competitive enclosures.

At AMCO we also offer the greatest design flexibility, with either standard or custom shielded cabinets for military or commercial (FCC) applications. Plus the largest selection of sizes, accessories, and cooling devices.

For free catalogs, call:  
**1-800-833-3156.**

For free consultation, call:  
**708-671-6670.**



AMCO Engineering Co.  
3801 N. Rose St. • Schiller Park, IL 60176-2109  
® Phone: 708-671-6670 • FAX: 708-671-9469

For More Information Circle No. 500

fringe; namely,

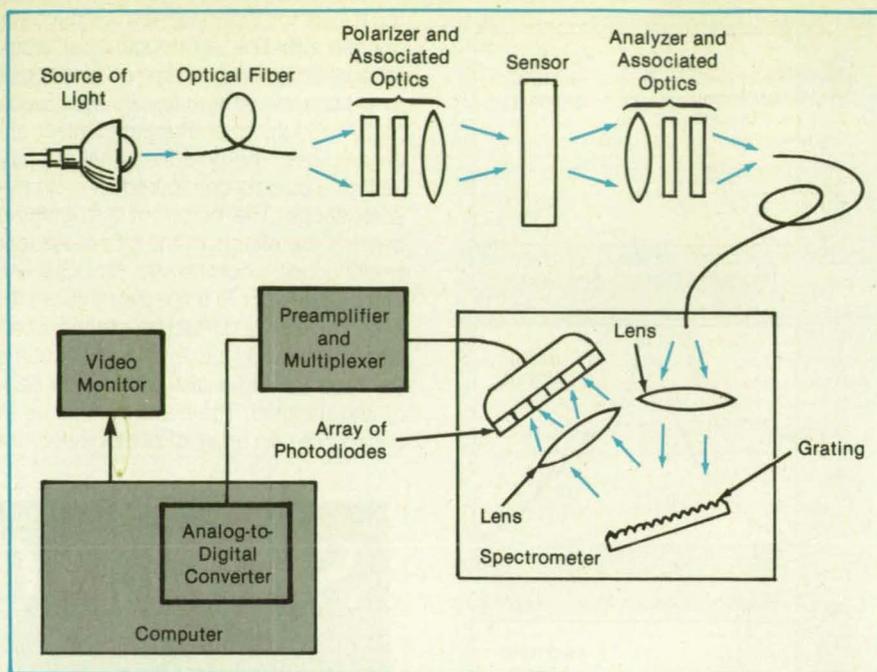
$$T_M(\delta, \lambda_j) = \begin{cases} \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi\delta}{\lambda_j}\right) & \text{in the dark-field optical configuration} \\ \cos^2\left(\frac{\pi\delta}{\lambda_j}\right) & \text{in the bright-field optical configuration} \end{cases}$$

where  $\delta$  is the length of retardation introduced by the birefringence.

The quantity to be determined is  $\delta$ , inasmuch as it embodies the information on birefringence. The measurement data  $i(\lambda_j)$  and the calibration data  $S(\lambda_j)$  are first used to compute the actual  $T_M(\delta, \lambda_j)$ ; then a computer search is performed to find the value of  $\delta$  for which the applicable  $\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi\delta}{\lambda_j}\right)$  or  $\cos^2\left(\frac{\pi\delta}{\lambda_j}\right)$  best fits the actual  $T_M(\delta, \lambda_j)$ .

This method of measuring stresses and strains offers the same advantages as those of electrical strain sensors, including acquisition of data from multiple locations and under dynamic conditions. It offers the additional advantage of the immunity of fiber-optic transmission to interference by electromagnetic interference at radio and lower frequencies. The feasibility of operation at high temperatures was demonstrated in a prototype system in which a sensor made of fused silica was calibrated and tested at temperatures up to 2,000 °F ( $\approx 1,100$  °C).

This work was done by Alex S. Redner of Strainoptic Technologies, Inc., for Ames Research Center. Further information may



The **Spectrum of Light** processed through the polarizer, sensor, analyzer, and associated optical components would be measured and processed to extract the amount of retardation and, equivalently, the stress-induced birefringence in the sensor.

be found in NASA CR-179444 [N90-14905], "Spectral Contents Readout of Birefringent Sensor."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical In-

formation Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12969

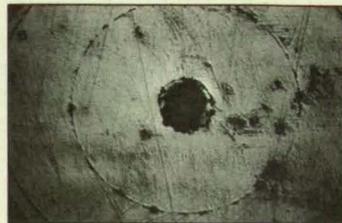
# Questar SZM100

## RESOLVE 1.1 MICRONS FROM A 15 CM WORKING DISTANCE

No other optic on the market even approaches the magnification, resolution, and distortion-free images of a Questar Long Distance microscope. For small scale measurement, positioning, control and dynamic event capture, give your camera the advantage of some of the world's finest optics.



In an application requiring the positioning of a fiberoptic core, the variable magnification of the SZM100 Microscope allows coarse and fine adjustment. Videographs taken from 20cm, fields of view of 1.5mm and 0.4mm.



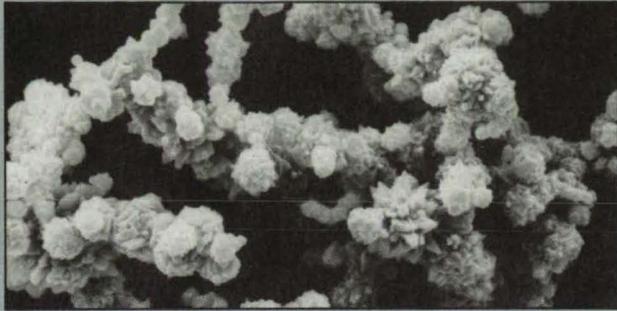
Questar microscopes are available in several configurations, including our most recent development, the Step Zoom series which feature five parfocalized power changes, microprocessor control and computer access via an RS 422 port. From 15 centimeters to infinity, there is no better way to see.

Give us a call or fax for a brochure and specifications on our Long-Distance Microscopes and Remote Measurement Systems.

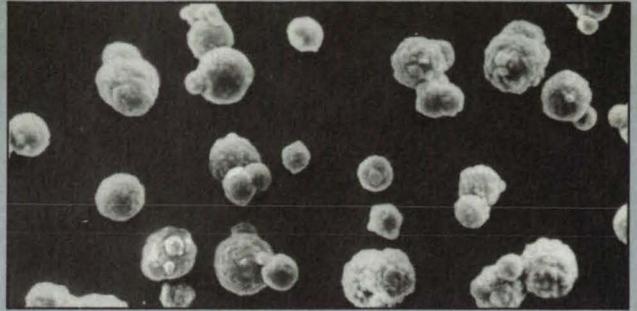
**Questar Corporation**

Dept. N693 P.O. Box 59 • New Hope, PA 18938 • 215-862-5277 • FAX 215-862-0512

# SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



*Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square ( $\square$ ).*



*Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03  $\Omega/\square$ .*



*Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25  $\Omega/\square$ .*



*Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/ + 250, surface resistivity 0.3  $\Omega/\square$ .*

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

## EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area  $m^2/g$ , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 ( $m^2/g$ ) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 ( $m^2/g$ ) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, world-wide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

## INCO SPP

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662  
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan  
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England  
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

**For More Information Circle No. 535**



## Chemical Dosimeter Tube With Coaxial Sensing Rod

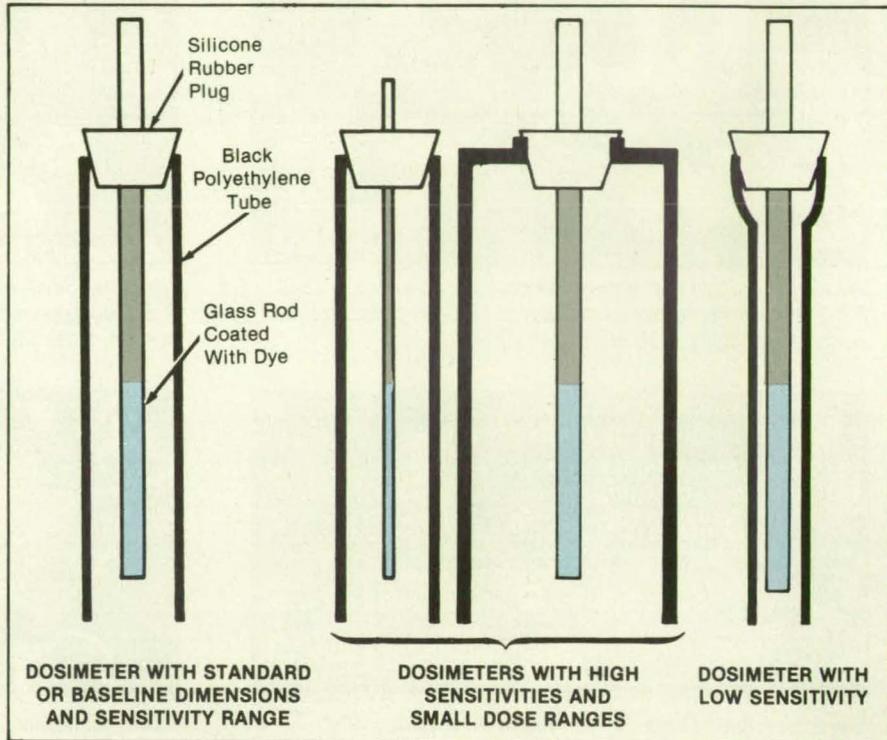
The length of rod along which color has changed indicates the total dose.

*John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida*

An improved length-of-stain (LOS) chemical dosimeter indicates the total dose (integral of concentration over exposure time) of a chemical vapor in air. The dosimeter (see figure) includes an inner rod of glass or other smooth, nonporous, or hydrophobic material coated with a dye, the color of which changes in the presence of the chemical to be detected. This sensing rod is mounted coaxially in an outer tube, which serves as a diffusion barrier and shield against weather for the inner tube. The air to be monitored for the chemical vapor of interest is allowed to diffuse in from the open end of the tube. The length of rod along which the color changes increases with the total dose. Reproducible results in varying wind conditions are obtained by use of a diffusion barrier across the open end of the outer tube.

The use of the rod as a smooth, continuous substrate to support the dye yields a fine-grained stain interface, which enables the dosimeter to indicate small changes in total dose. This contrasts with the coarse-grained stain interfaces of older LOS tubes, in which, typically, indicating dyes were coated on relatively-large-grained supporting granules. In comparison with older dosimeters, the improved coaxial-rod-and-tube dosimeter offers greater resistance to changing of the color of the exposed dye back to the color of the unexposed condition, greater sensitivity, and a higher degree of repeatability. Developed specifically to measure doses of gaseous HCl, the dosimeter can be modified by use of other dyes to indicate doses of other chemical vapors.

The dynamic range and sensitivity of the dosimeter can be field-adjusted by varying the ratio between the inner diameter of the tube and the diameter of the rod. When this ratio is larger, the dosimeter is more sensitive. For example, by choosing a suitably wide tube and narrow rod, one can



**Length-of-Stain Chemical Dosimeter Tubes** can be made with rods and tubes of various diameters to obtain various sensitivities and dynamic ranges. The sensitivity is larger and the dose range smaller when there is more room for diffusion in the gap between the tube and the rod.

make the dosimeter responsive to a dose as small as 2 ppm·min and to saturate at a relatively low maximum dose. Conversely, if the tube fits closely over the rod (if the ratio approaches its lower limit of 1), the diffusion volume becomes very small in comparison with the dye-covered area, and the dosimeter therefore becomes relatively insensitive and has a relatively large dose range.

Alternative versions of the dosimeter could include tubes and/or rods of conical shapes that would yield more nearly linear color-change-length-vs.-dose calibration curves. Other modifications could

include supports to help center rods in tubes, outer tubes made of opaque or ultraviolet-absorbing materials to reduce the effects of sunlight on the dyes, and/or calibration marks on the tubes to assist in reading doses. The use of nonporous materials to support dyes reduces fading of exposed dyes back to "unexposed" colors and could be extended to flat-badge dosimeters.

*This work was done by Dale E. Lueck of Kennedy Space Center. For further information, Circle 86 on the TSP Request Card.*

KSC-11574

## Indium Foil Serves as Thermally Conductive Gasket

The foil deforms to fill imperfections on mating surfaces.

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

Indium foil has been found to be useful as a gasket to increase the thermal conductance between bodies clamped together.

Imprecise mating of the surfaces of the bodies, with consequent low thermal conductance, can be caused by machin-

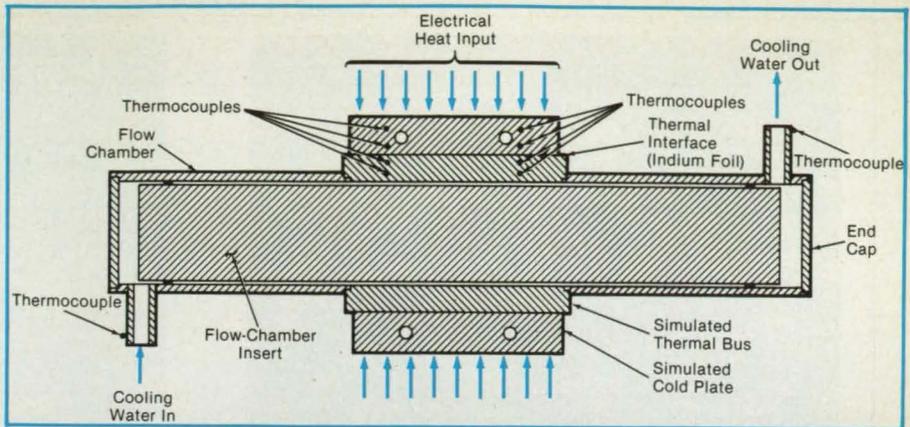
ing errors, thermal expansion, and mechanical stress. Furthermore, large joints are more vulnerable to these effects than

small joints are.

The indium foil is placed between the bodies, which are then clamped. The low tensile strength of the foil allows it to flow, when clamped, into the remaining gaps between the clamped bodies, assuring intimate thermal contact everywhere on the interface. When an indium foil 0.0019 in. (0.048 mm) thick was clamped in a cylindrical joint of area 239 cm<sup>2</sup> (see figure) at a pressure of 350 psi (2.4 MPa), the drop in temperature across it was less than 1 °C at a heat-flux density of 7 W/cm<sup>2</sup>.

The indium-foil gasket can be used where the maximum temperature in the joint is less than the melting temperature of indium. Because of the low melting temperature of indium (156.6 °C), it would probably be most useful in cryogenic applications.

*This work was done by G. Yale Eastman*



This Test Apparatus was used to verify the performance of indium foil as a thermally conductive gasket.

and Peter M. Dussinger of Thermacore, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. No fur-

ther documentation is available. MSC-21493

## Powder-Metallurgical Bearings for Turbopumps

Improved bearing materials are needed to withstand extreme temperatures, cyclic stresses, and corrosion.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

Bearings fabricated by powder metallurgy are being developed for use in machines in which they would be subjected to extremes of temperature [from near ab-

solute zero to over 1,000 °F (about 540 °C)], rolling-contact cyclic stresses, and oxidizing or otherwise corrosive fluids. In the original intended application, the powder-

metallurgical bearings would serve as longer-lived replacements for the 440C stainless-steel bearings now used in the high-pressure oxygen turbopump of the

## FIBER INSULATED HEATERS



### Standard or Customized

A 20 year leader in customizing high temperature fiber insulated heaters, AEROSPEX now offers a useful range of standard, and custom heaters to meet your needs. You'll get:

- Low mass efficiency
- Rapid heat up
- Standards to 1100°C
- Custom to 1300°C
- Furnace Accessories

Call us today. We'd like to help you put heat exactly where you need it.

## AEROSPEX



PUTTING THE HEAT WHERE YOU NEED IT

SALES OFFICE  
ZIRCAR Products, Inc.  
110 North Main Street  
Florida, New York 10921  
Tel: (914) 651-4481 Fax: (914) 651-3192

MANUFACTURING PLANT  
AEROSPEX Division  
1433 Roosevelt Ave.  
National City, CA 91950-4497  
Tel: (619) 474-2211 Fax: (619) 474-1223

For More Information Circle No. 533

## ZIRCONIA FELT - THE UNIVERSAL INSULATION

ZIRCAR's Zirconia Felt is a flexible ceramic textile designed for use in corrosive environments and at high temperatures (up to 2200° C). Comprised of mechanically interlocked zirconia fibers, it is 100% inorganic and has very low thermal conductivity.

Suggested applications include:

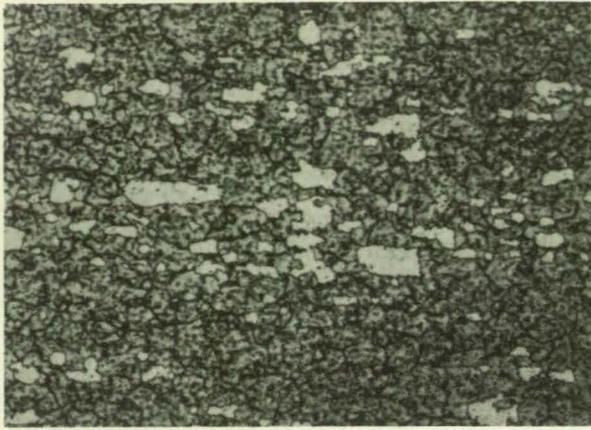
- Thermal insulation in crystal growth furnaces and guidance electronics
- Fire protection in high tech battery systems
- Chemical barriers in powder metal part sintering
- High performance gas diffusion burners

ZIRCAR's Zirconia Felt is available in 18" x 24" sheets in two (2) standard thicknesses (.1" and .05"). Custom sizes, shapes and die-cut parts are available on request. For more information, please contact:

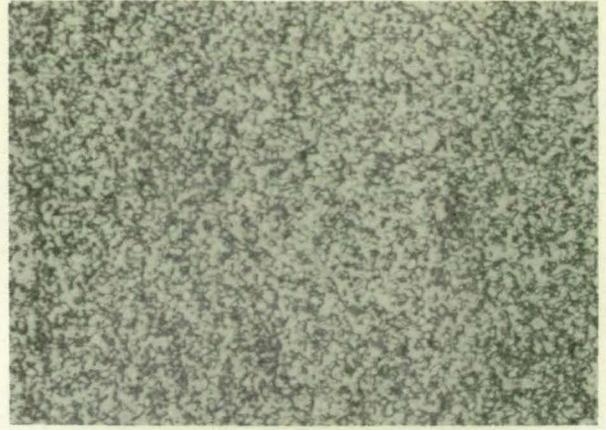


ZIRCAR Products, Inc.  
110 North Main Street  
Florida, New York 10921  
Phone # (914) 651-4481  
Fax # (914) 651-3192

For More Information Circle No. 501



440C Stainless Steel



MRC-2001

Note: Magnification = 500

**Powder-Metallurgical Alloy MRC-2001** has a finer microstructure than 440C stainless steel does. MRC-2001 has superior mechanical and chemical properties that are expected to yield longer service lives for highly stressed bearings in turbopumps and possibly other machines.

main engine of the Space Shuttle. Power-metallurgical bearings may also extend the operating lives of other machines in which bearings are required to resist extreme thermal, mechanical, and chemical stresses.

The powder-metallurgical approach offers the opportunity to formulate new alloys that have the needed resistance to oxidation, wear, and rolling-contact fatigue. Furthermore, in powder metallurgy, one can

form those alloys into components of nearly net size and shape, with consequent reduction of waste and cost. Typically, the microstructures of alloys made by advanced powder metallurgy are finer and more homogeneous than those of other alloys are (see figure). These microstructures feature small, uniformly distributed grains of primary carbides and uniform distributions of secondary phases and alloy elements.

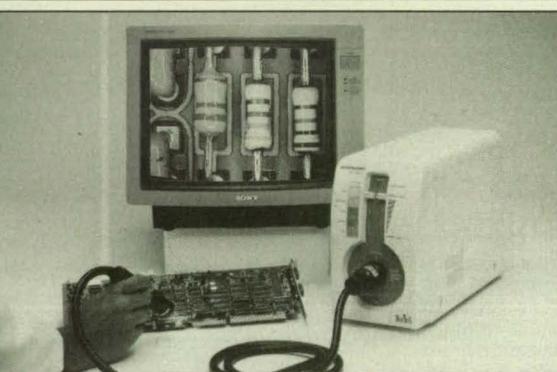
When a powder-metallurgy alloy is properly consolidated, the uniform grain structure is preserved in the alloy product, which is fully dense and suitable for use as a bearing material.

Some candidate alloys have been evaluated in comparison with each other and with 440C stainless steel via tests of rolling-contact fatigue, short-rod fracture toughness, cross-cylinder wear, and stress corrosion cracking. One alloy that exhibited outstanding properties was MRC-2001 (composition in weight percentages 75.2 Fe, 15.0 Cr, 6.0 Mo, 2.0 V, 0.5 Mn, 1.2 C, 0.1 Nb). The resistance of this alloy to fatigue, stress corrosion cracking, and wear was found to be superior to that of 440C stainless steel. This alloy has been selected for incorporation into bearings for full-scale tests.

*This work was done by B. N. Bhat, T. S. Humphries, R. L. Thom, V. Moxson, G. I. Friedman, and F. J. Dolan of Marshall Space Flight Center and R. J. Shipley of Materials & Manufacturing Technology Center. For further information, Circle 10 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28672.*

**We Focus  
On Imaging**  
*so you can  
focus on quality*



Scopeman - an innovative advancement in video microscopy. The Moritex line of Scopeman remote-head video microscope imaging systems adds a new dimension to visual inspection by combining new CCD camera and fiber optic technologies into one small probe. Simply attach the desired magnification optic to the end of the probe, place it on or close to the subject, and a high resolution image with incredible depth of field will be displayed on the monitor. From

aviation to machine vision, forensic science to electronics, Scopeman improves your inspection capability - whatever the application. Moritex's full range of control units, probes, optics and peripherals gives you the flexibility to build a custom system suited to your needs and budget. Call 1-800-548-7039 today for more information.



Tel: 1-800-548-7039 • Tel: (619) 453-7905 • Fax: (619) 453-7907

**For More Information Circle No. 411**

**Are you reading  
someone else's copy?**

Get your own copy by  
filling in the  
qualification form  
bound into this issue.

# Computer Programs

## COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, circle the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC®—John A. Gibson, Director,  
Phone (706) 542-3265; FAX (706) 542-4807  
The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,  
Athens, Georgia 30602

## Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



## Electronic Components and Circuits

### Program Diagnoses Nickel/Cadmium Batteries

NICBES2 assists in monitoring and managing the health of the batteries.

The Nickel Cadmium Battery Expert System-2 (NICBES2) computer program is a prototype expert-system program for the diagnosis and management of the health of nickel/cadmium batteries. NICBES2 is intended to support evaluation of the performance of batteries in the Hubble Space Telescope spacecraft and to alert personnel to possible malfunctions. To achieve this, NICBES2 provides a reasoning system supported by appropriate battery-domain knowledge.

NICBES2 oversees the status of the batteries by evaluating data gathered in orbit packets, and when the status so merits, raises an alarm and provides diagnosis of faults as well as advice on the actions to be taken to remedy the condition that gave rise to the alarm. In addition to diagnosis and advice, it provides a history of the statuses of the batteries pertaining to the health of the batteries. It also provides a graphical display to help the operator assimilate the information that it generates.

NICBES2 effects a composition of three cooperating processes driven by a program written in SunOS C. A serial-port process gathers incoming data from an RS-232 connection and places it into a raw-data pipe. Data-handler processes read this information from the raw-data pipe and perform statistical

reduction of data to generate a set of reduced data files per orbit. An expert-system process starts the Quintus Prolog interpreter and the expert system and then uses the reduced data files for the generation of status and advice information.

The expert system presents the user with an interface window composed of six subwindows: Battery Status, Advice Selection, Support, Battery Selection, Graphics, and Actions. The Battery Status subwindow can provide a display of the current status of a battery. Similarly, advice on reconditioning, charging, and workload of a battery can be obtained

# SURFCAM®

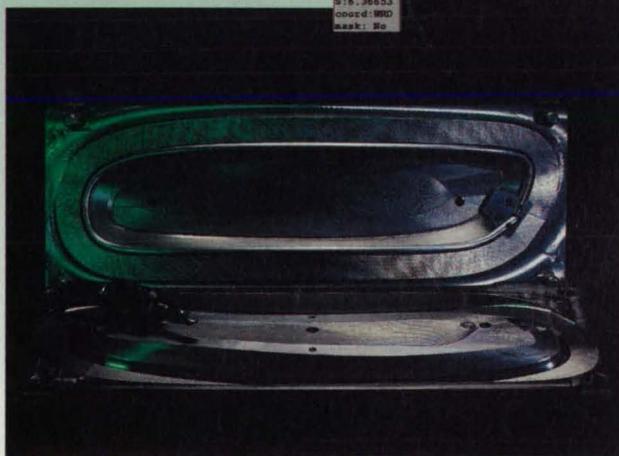
## 3D Design, Model, and Machine

Easy! Learn to cut chips the first day. SURFCAM supports mills, lathes, EDMs and lasers.

Fast! 32-bit Windows and DOS versions. Guaranteed CAD/CAM data translation.

Powerful 2, 3, 4 and 5 axis stand-alone systems.

Trimmed NURBS and multi-surface machining.



### Free-form Surfaces

SURFCAM was developed in a manufacturing company with 30 years experience in aerospace components.

Seal mold courtesy of Alan Mold and Engineering, Inc.

Call 800-488-3615  
for demo disks  
\$15 VISA

**SURFCAM INCORPORATED**  
421 Park Ave. • San Fernando, CA 91340  
(818) 361-5605 Fax (818) 361-1919



For More Information Circle No. 505

from the Advice Selection subwindow. A display of trends for the last orbit and over a sequence of the last 12 orbits is available in the Graph subwindow. A WHY button is available to give the user an explanation of the rules that the expert system used in determining the current information. The Support subwindow contains an editor for altering the knowledge base.

NICBES2 is written in C language and Quintus Prolog for Sun-series computers running SunOS. It requires 8 Mb of random-access memory for execution. The Quintus ProWindows graphics system is required for graphical display, and a PostScript printer is required to print

graphics. A DEC LSI-11 is required to send telemetry via an RS-232 connection. The program is available on a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. NICBES2 was developed in 1989.

Sun and SunOS are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. DEC LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

*This program was written by Yvette B. Johnson and Alex Bykat of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 60 on the TSP Request Card.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28683.*



**Electronic Systems**

## Neural-Network-Development Program

NETS aids in the synthesis of back-propagation-learning neural networks.

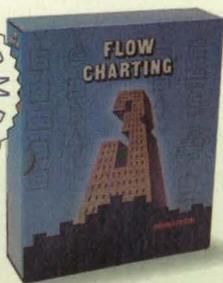
NETS, a software tool for the development and evaluation of neural networks, provides a simulation of neural-network algorithms plus a computing environment for development of such algorithms. "Neural networks" denotes a class of systems modeled after the human brain. Artificial neural networks are formed from hundreds or thousands of simulated neurons, connected to each other in a manner similar to that of brain neurons. Problems that involve matching of patterns readily fit the class of problems that NETS is designed to solve.

NETS uses the back-propagation learning method for all of the networks that it creates. The nodes of a network are usually grouped together into clumps called layers. Generally, a network has an input layer through which the various environmental stimuli are presented to the network, and an output layer for determining the response of the network. The number of nodes in these two layers is usually tied to some features of the problem to be solved. Other layers, which form intermediate stops between the input and output layers, are called hidden layers. NETS enables the user to customize the patterns of connections between layers of a network. NETS also provides features for saving, during the learning process, the values of the weights (the strengths of the connections between neurons); these features provide for more-precise control over the learning process.

NETS is an interpreter. Its method of execution is the familiar "read-evaluate-print" loop found in such interpreted languages as BASIC and LISP. The user is presented with a prompt, which asks for input. After a command is issued, NETS attempts to evaluate the command, which may produce more prompts that request specific information or that signal an error if the command is not understood. The typical

# ARE YOU SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME DRAWING FLOWCHARTS?

## YOU NEED FLOW CHARTING™ 3.



Every day, professionals worldwide save time and money using Flow Charting 3. It's fast, efficient, easy to use, and always produces presentation-perfect charts and diagrams.

With Flow Charting 3's built-in flexibility, you can create customized charts using a variety of shapes, lines, and text—placed where you want them.

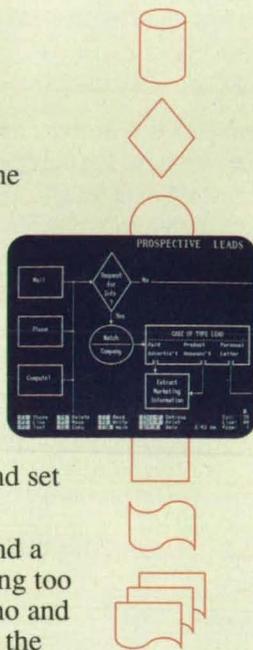
Plus, Flow Charting 3 is now available in a LAN version. Making it easy to share files and set up work groups for specific projects.

And it's backed with free technical support and a 90-day no-risk guarantee. So if you're spending too much time drawing charts, call for a free demo and see for yourself what makes Flow Charting 3 the best-selling flowcharting software.

**See your dealer today! Or for a free interactive demo disk, call 1-800-525-0082, ext. 282**

International: 408-778-6557, ext. 282

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.



**PATTON & PATTON**  
Software Corporation

*Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!*

Patton & Patton Software Corp. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

**For More Information Circle No. 499**



# NeuralWorks Professional II/PLUS

NeuralWorks Professional II/PLUS release 4.1 provides the user with some of the most powerful recent advances in neural technology. These include *Logicon Projection Network™\*\**, *Modular Neural Network*, *Fuzzy Art Map\*\**, *Radial Basis Functions*, *Quick-Prop*, *General Regression Neural Network* and updated versions of *Cascade Correlation* and *Probabilistic Neural Network*.

These enhancements provide the capability of solving difficult classification and modeling problems faster and more accurately than previously possible. Release 4.1 also includes a Train-Test option which optimizes neural network performance. This capability is enhanced by an optional proprietary network architecture optimization function exclusive to NeuralWare.

Ease of use and diagnostic capabilities have been enhanced with network specific instrument menus.

A new diagnostic tool provides classification rate information. Specific menus have been developed for each of the major classes of neural networks with a special section for historical networks. This simplifies access to advanced network types with diminishing the depth of capabilities within the product.

Release 4.1 supports a Genetic Reinforcement add-on package designed to solve problems which go beyond the capabilities of supervised learning systems. This package is particularly suited to financial market timing, process modeling, and other situations where the training signal is not available with each example.

For more information on NeuralWorks

Professional II/PLUS release 4.1, call us at 412-787-8222 or fax at 412-787-8220.

For More Information Circle No. 407



NEURALWARE

\*\*These networks require a special license to use.

process involved in the use of NETS consists of translating the problem into a format that provides for input/output pairs, designing a network configuration for the problem, and finally training the network with input/output pairs until an acceptable error is reached.

NETS enables the user to generate C code to implement the network loaded into the system. This enables the placement of networks as components, or subroutines, in other systems. In short, once a network performs satisfactorily, the "Generate C Code" option provides the means for creating a program separate from NETS to simulate the network. Other features include the fol-

lowing: files can be stored in binary or ASCII format, propagation from multiple inputs is permitted, bias values can be included, data can be scaled without writing scaling code, the network can be tested quickly and interactively from the main menu, and there are several options that enable the user to manipulate learning efficiency.

NETS is written in ANSI standard C language to be machine-independent. The Macintosh version (MSC-22108) includes code for both a graphical-user-interface version and a command-line-interface version. The machine-independent version (MSC-21588) includes only code for the command-line-interface

version of NETS 3.0.

The Macintosh version requires a Macintosh II-series computer and has been successfully implemented under System 7. Four executable codes are included on diskettes: two for floating-point operations and two for integer arithmetic. It requires Think C 5.0 to compile. A minimum of 1 Mb of random-access memory is required for execution. Sample input files and executable codes for both the command-line version and the Macintosh user-interface version are provided on the distribution medium. The Macintosh version is available on a set of three 3.5-in. (8.89-cm), 800K diskettes in Macintosh format.

The machine-independent version has been successfully implemented on an IBM PC-series-compatible computer running MS-DOS, a DEC VAX computer running VMS, a SunIPC computer running SunOS, and a CRAY Y-MP computer running UNICOS. Two executable codes for the IBM PC version are included on the MS-DOS distribution medium: one compiled for floating-point operations and one for integer arithmetic. The machine-independent version is available on a set of three 5.25-in. (13.34-cm), 360K diskettes in MS-DOS format (standard distribution medium) or a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. NETS was developed in 1989 and updated in 1992.

IBM PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. DEC, VAX, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. SunIPC and SunOS are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. CRAY Y-MP and UNICOS are trademarks of Cray Research, Inc.

*This program was written by Todd A. Phillips of Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 31 on the TSP Request Card.*  
MSC-22108

Performance  
that will make your  
competition look  
*color blind*

TRUE COLOR  
**OC-TCX**  
FRAME GRABBER



### OC-TCX single slot true color digitizer

- VGA overlay and pass through up to 1024 x 768
- Real time video in a scalable window
- RGB, NTSC, PAL, and S-VHS input and output
- 8, 16, or 24 bit image capture and display
- High quality image grabs up to 1k x 1k
- Windows 3.1 compatible
- 8 bit monochrome available
- Optional JPEG image compression/decompression board

Coreco supports a number of third party software packages including Noesis Visilog, Bioscan Optimas, and Avi Accuware.

EXCELLENCE IN  
MACHINES THAT SEE



6969 Trans-Canada Hwy.,  
Suite 113,  
St. Laurent, Quebec  
Canada H4T 1V8

Tel. : (514) 333-1301  
Fax : (514) 333-1388  
U.S.: 1-800-361-4914



**Mathematics and  
Information Sciences**

### Program Helps in Analysis of Failures

Failures and propagation thereof are represented graphically.

The Failure Environment Analysis Tool (FEAT) computer program has been developed to enable people to see and better

understand the effects of failures in a system. The user can select failures from either engineering schematic diagrams or digraph-model graphics (as defined below), and the effects or potential causes of the failures are highlighted in color on the same schematic-diagram or digraph representation.

FEAT uses digraph models to answer two questions: (1) What will happen to a system if a set of failure events occurs? and (2) What are the possible causes of a set of selected failures? FEAT helps design reviewers understand exactly what redundancies have been built into a system and where there is a need to protect weak parts of the system or remove them by redesign. The program is also useful in operations, where it can help identify causes of failure after they occur. Finally, FEAT is valuable in conceptual development and as a training aid, inasmuch as digraphs can identify weaknesses in scenarios as well as in hardware. A properly developed digraph reflects how the functions of a system deteriorate as failures accumulate. In cases of very-large-scale projects of the system-engineering type, FEAT may substantially reduce the costs of evaluation of designs, training, and learning how failures propagate through the system.

The first step in using FEAT is building (1) a digraph model and schematic diagram of the system to be analyzed and (2) any data-base files to be displayed. The digraph model, drawn in MacDraw II, consists of circles with associated text, arrows, and logic gates that represent the flow of failure through a system. These are grouped into components that a digraph interpreter can analyze.

The digraph engine processor is a multi-step algorithm that performs transitive closure. It begins by building a series of phantom bridges or gates that allow accurate bidirectional processing of digraphs. The digraph is reduced to a pair of matrices: an AND matrix and an OR matrix. These matrices are built in the computer memory such that each row/column intersection in the matrix occupies only 1 bit. After the AND and OR matrices are constructed, there are three "math" phases: one to find "hidden singletons," one to "compress" the OR matrix, and one to find "hidden doubletons." In each phase, forward path tracing is used to determine how far a source of failure can travel downstream through the digraph.

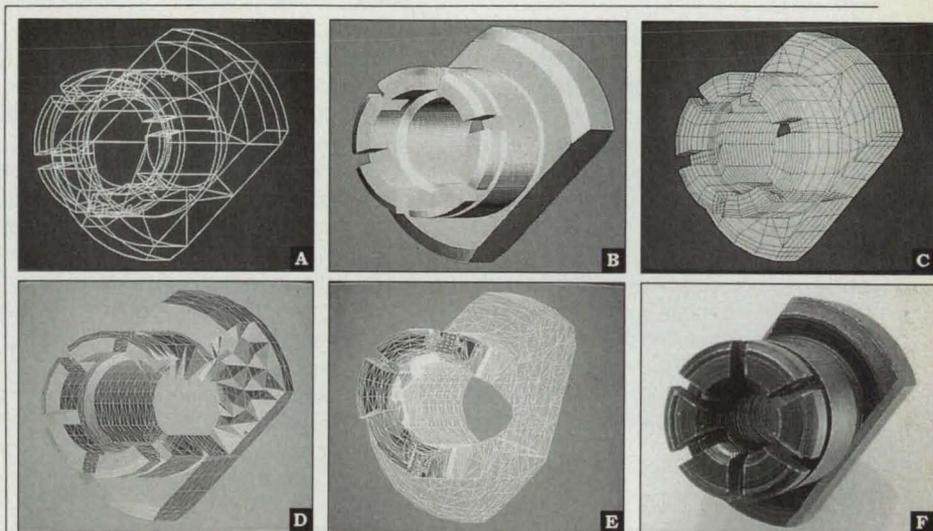
The Failure Environment Analysis Tool is written using Macintosh Programmers Workshop C v3.1. Compilation with MPW C v3.2 or higher is required if using System 7. FEAT can be linked with CLIPS 5.0 (MSC-21927, available from COSMIC). The program can be run on any Macintosh

computer that has enough random-access memory to handle the mathematical models; 2Mb or more is highly recommended. A color monitor is necessary to display the model results but not necessary for the preliminary development of the model and schematic diagram. A drawing package such as CLARIS MacDraw II 1.1v2, which can save in PICT format, is required to build the models. The standard distribution medium for FEAT is a set of two 3.5-in (8.89-cm) Macintosh-format diskettes. An electronic copy of the docu-

mentation is included on the program medium along with example digraph files. The program was developed in 1990.

Apple, Macintosh, and Macintosh Programmers Workshop C are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MacDraw II is a trademark of CLARIS Corp.

This program was written by R. W. Stevenson, M. E. Austin, and J. G. Miller of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 102 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21873



## All New: Solid Models Automatically From Wireframe CAD!

<b>A</b>	Design the part using Algor or any major CAD system*. The design shown is a "sine fixture key" manufactured by Jergens, Inc. of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. It is used to locate jigs and fixtures and position parts on machine tool tables. The basic geometry can be FULLY PARAMETRIC.
<b>B</b>	Press a button and you "poof" a precise NURBS surface-based solid model. The NURBS surface representation is a standard way to interchange surface and solid models among major CAD systems and machine tools.
<b>C</b>	Press another button and you make a complete surface mesh from the parametric geometry and optional mesh parameters. This process is fully automatic. At this stage you can apply your loads and boundary conditions for finite element analysis.
<b>D</b>	Press a third button and you have the solid FEA model ready for processing. For your information, a portion of the model has been cut away using Algor's Hide option. In reality, there is no need to bother viewing the interior mesh.
<b>E</b>	Press one more button and you transfer your model to any Algor FEA processor. A typical "Sliced" stress analysis results contour is shown. Optionally, you can export this model to ANY OTHER VENDOR'S FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS PROGRAM** using Algor's well documented neutral file format.
<b>F</b>	The final machined part!

\* Import from and export to such systems as those from Parametric Technologies Corporation, Computervision, Autodesk, Aries Technology, Inc., IBM, SDRC, Intergraph. \*\* Such as systems from The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation, Structural Research & Analysis Corp., Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc., PDA Engineering. Copyright © 1993 Algor, Inc.

Now every company can have world class design software with world class engineering built in.

Algor is a world leader in engineering design and analysis software. More than 10,000 engineers in 50 states and more than 60 countries prefer Algor software's modeling and engineering power.

- Linear stress, vibration and natural frequency, steady-state and transient heat transfer, nonlinear heat transfer, steady-state and transient fluid flow, composite elements, electrostatic
- High-end nonlinear stress, vibration and natural frequency finite element analysis
- ASME piping analysis with code checking
- Kinematics and rigid-body dynamics

Available for DOS and UNIX workstations.

**ALGOR**

150 Beta Drive  
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA  
412-967-2700 Fax: 412-967-2781  
In California: 714-564-2541  
Tokyo: +81 (3) 3589-6148  
Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246



## Improved Nonequilibrium Algebraic Model of Turbulence

A blend of previous models predicts pressure distributions more accurately.

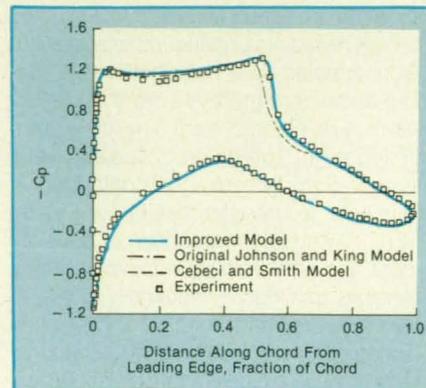
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

An improved algebraic model represents some of the time-averaged effects of turbulence in the transonic flow of air over an airfoil. The improved model is a modified version of the Johnson and King nonequilibrium model.

The Johnson and King model has been shown to perform better than the equilibrium Cebeci and Smith mixing-length model and the equilibrium Baldwin and Lomax model for separated transonic flows about airfoils. However, in some experiments in which the shock waves on the upper surface of an airfoil were too weak to cause the flows to separate, the locations of the shocks were predicted better by the equilibrium models. In these cases, most of the differences between the predicted and observed locations of the shocks were attributed to a deficiency in the eddy-viscosity formulation of the Johnson and King model.

The improved model overcomes this deficiency. It satisfies the law of the wall (which expresses the average velocity as a function of distance from a wall) in the presence of adverse gradients of pressure better than either the original Johnson and King model or mixing-length theory does. It incorporates effects of compressibility and yields better predictions of skin friction in the presence of zero and favorable gradients of pressure.

The improved model is based partly on comparisons among various eddy-viscosity formulations for turbulence and partly on the premise that the law of the wall is more universally valid in the immediate region of the surface in the presence of an adverse gradient of pressure than the mixing-length theory and the original Johnson and King model are. The improved model essentially reduces to the original Johnson and King model when separation occurs.



Coefficients of Pressure in a mach-0.73 flow of air over an airfoil were measured and predicted by use of three different mathematical models of turbulence.

It involves the prescription of an algebraic velocity scale that, in effect, blends the eddy-viscosity relationships of the Clauser model (which uses the friction velocity as the velocity scale) with the eddy-viscosity relationships of the original Johnson and King model. To improve predictions of skin friction at zero and favorable gradients, the Johnson and King model is modified further by (1) use of a hyperbolic tangent (in place of an exponential) to blend the inner and outer distributions of eddy viscosity and (2) the use, in the Van Driest damping term, of a velocity scale modified to include the effect of compressibility.

The predictions of the improved model, of the original Johnson and King model, and of the Cebeci-Smith model were compared with experimental data for a mach-0.73 flow of air over an RAE 2822 airfoil at an angle of attack of 2.8°. As the figure shows, the distribution of pressure predicted by the improved model lies closest to the experimental data points.

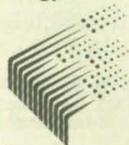
This work was done by D. A. Johnson and T. J. Coakley of Ames Research Center. For further information, Circle 23 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12613

## Introducing "OTTO".

### The First True Autosync Scan Converter.

When you need to convert your high-resolution images to broadcast quality video, you need it done right the first time, without adjustments and configuration "guesswork".

Meet "OTTO", the first true Autosync Scan Converter from the leaders in scan conversion technology.



**Folsom**  
RESEARCH

526 East Bidwell Street, Folsom, CA 95630  
Tel: 916.983.1500 ■ Fax: 916.983.7236

For More Information Circle No. 540

**Are you reading  
someone else's copy?**

Get your own copy by filling in the qualification form bound into this issue.

# Cut through the chaos!

There are megabytes of reasons you need a powerful data-analysis tool. Or maybe gigabytes. Or maybe more. Which is why you need BBN/Probe™ software.

## Do you have time for time-series data?

Let's face it. No one wants to spend weeks or months formatting complex time-series data. But the graphical analysis tools you're using now probably aren't robust enough to handle the data generated by high-end telemetry, avionics, simulation, process monitoring, or other high-volume data-generating applications.

And who gets stuck with the job? You. When all you really wanted to do was reduce and analyze your data, you're writing tons of code to reformat it for that flashy analysis software you bought. Doing its work to the tune of thousands of your precious hours.

We do the work, you have the fun.

BBN/Probe changes all that. It handles the tedious, painful formatting automatically. It slashes

through the biggest, most difficult jobs you have. No matter what your data looks like.

Only BBN/Probe accesses your data directly, so you can focus on your analysis, not your analysis software. Which is all you really wanted to do in the first place, remember?

## Data analysis software that's visibly better.

BBN/Probe offers the most powerful graphics and analysis environment you can get for accessing and analyzing raw, time-sampled data from multiple sources, even in real time.

Not only is it powerful enough to handle all the grunt work on the front end, BBN/Probe also shows you, in graphic terms, what all that data means. Plus it automates your analysis tasks and cranks out standard reports in a jiffy.

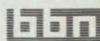
## Act now to get this special low price!

Until June 15th, we're offering users of Sun™/Solaris® 2.1, HP®-UX and Silicon Graphics®/IRIX™ 38% off our regular price. We've always made powerful data analysis easy, and now we're making it more affordable. So let's cut to the chase. Call about BBN/Probe today. You'll be glad you did.

**New for  
Sun, HP & SGI**

**Act now and save 38%!  
Call 1-800-84-PROBE today.**

For More Information Circle No. 545



**BBN SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES**  
A Division of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., 10 Moulton Street,  
Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 873-2120 (800) 847-7623

BBN/Probe is a trademark of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc. and all other products are the property of their respective owners.

**BBN Probe™**  
Penetrating Analysis

# Improved Algorithm Computes Incompressible Flow

Only two arbitrary parameters are specified by the user.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

An algorithm numerically integrates the Navier-Stokes equations of time-dependent or steady flow of an incompressible, viscous fluid. The algorithm can simulate realistic three-dimensional flows bounded by stationary or moving surface(s) of complicated shape(s). The algorithm was described to some extent in "Numerical Simulation of Flow Through an Artificial Heart"

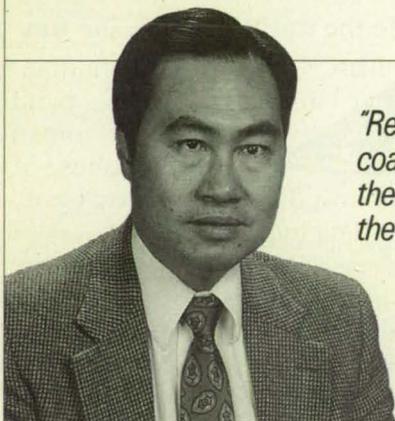
(ARC-12478), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 15, No. 12 (December 1991), page 66.

The derivation of the algorithm begins with the Navier-Stokes equations in primitive-variable form, using the pressure and velocity as the dependent variables. The equations are transformed into generalized curvilinear coordinates, which can be made to conform to complicated shapes. The

transformed equations are reformulated according to the artificial-compressibility method, in which the derivative of pressure with respect to time is added to the equation of continuity. This couples the pressure and velocity fields, forming a hyperbolic system of equations that can be marched in pseudotime to a steady-state solution or subiterated in pseudotime at each step of physically realistic time to obtain a time-dependent solution.

The convective-flux terms of the hyperbolic system of equations are treated by an upwind-differencing scheme, which makes the system of equations more nearly diagonally dominant than it would be if a central-differencing scheme were used, and unlike a central differencing scheme, the upwind scheme does not require the specification of artificial-dissipation parameters to assure numerical stability. The convective-flux terms are split, according to a high-order flux-difference-splitting scheme, into terms that are biased by the signs of the local flux Jacobians: this is done by casting the equations in characteristic form, then forming the differencing stencil in such a way that it accounts for the directions of propagation of waves.

The resulting system of equations is solved by use of an unfactored-line-relaxation implicit numerical-integration scheme. This scheme allows the use of very large pseudotime steps, thereby leading to rapid convergence for steady flows and for the subiterations of time-dependent flows. The user specifies the number of line-relaxation sweeps. The only other parameter that the user has to specify is the artificial com-



*"Rexham is clearly a leader in pilot coating services. This is a state-of-the-art facility, staffed with some of the best technical people I've met."*

Dr. Chi W. Chiu  
Research Associate  
Du Pont Imaging Systems

**B**ring your next project to the industry's most advanced pilot coating facility.

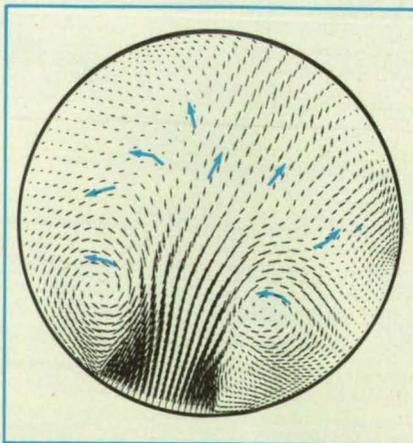
- Solvent, aqueous, and U.V. coating
- Multiple coating methods
- Class 100 clean room
- On-line thickness measurement
- Up to 32" web width
- Real-time data logging
- In-line corona treatment
- Extensive analytical support

From product development to full-scale production, we provide the custom services you need to be more competitive and profitable. Call toll free or fax for detailed information.

**Pilot Coating At Its Best**

**REXHAM**  
**INDUSTRIAL**

P.O. Box 368, Matthews, North Carolina 28106  
Tel 800-736-9171 FAX 704-845-4333



**The Motion of Fluid Entering an Artificial Heart** in a plane through the center of the inflow valve was computed by the algorithm described in the text and is shown here as a plot of velocity vectors.

pressibility constant. For the most part, each of these two parameters can be specified independently; changing one does not usually force a large change in the optimum value of the other.

The algorithm has been tested by applying it to a number of steady and unsteady flows, including the flow in an artificial heart (see figure), which was discussed in the noted prior article. In all cases, the flows computed by this algorithm agreed well with analytical solutions and with experimental data where such data were available.

*This work was done by Stuart E. Rogers of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-102199 [N91-15805], "Numerical Solution of the Incompressible Navier-Stokes Equations."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-13078*

## Synthesizing Friction in a Force-Reflecting Hand Controller

The controller resists motion with a limited force and holds its position when released.

*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

An algorithm synthesizes a frictionlike limited reaction force in a force-reflecting hand controller. The synthetic friction enhances the operator's feel and improves control characteristics in two ways: (1) the handle of the controller retains its setting when the operator releases it, and (2) in the case of a multiple-axis controller, the synthetic frictional force helps to hold the control setting on one axis when the handle is being pushed to command movement along another axis.

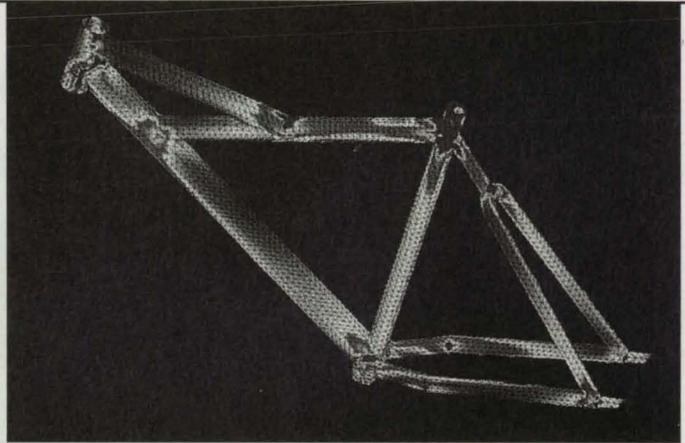
No additional equipment is needed to generate the synthetic frictional force. Instead, the synthetic-friction algorithm is in-

corporated into the hand-controller software, and the synthetic frictional force is applied to the handle by the same computer-controlled motors that generate the other reaction forces. The synthetic frictional force is simply added to the other reaction forces.

The synthetic frictional force is a function of the difference between the present position of the handle and a reference position that represents the most recent control setting. The synthetic frictional force is a centering force in that it always pushes the handle toward the reference position. As shown in the figure, the frictional force

is specified in three zones: a static-friction middle zone with a springlike centering force, and two outlying dynamic-friction zones in which the centering force is constant, with a magnitude equal to or slightly less than that of the force at the outer limit of the static-friction zone.

When the operator applies a force less than the static-friction limit, the reference position does not change; the handle springs back to the reference position and remains there when the operator releases it. When the operator pushes the handle beyond the static-friction zone, the reaction force applied to the operator's hand



Stress contour plot of a bicycle frame

## NOW DESIGNING A BICYCLE IS AS EASY AS RIDING ONE.

Take a ride on COSMOS/M 1.70. The Finite Element Analysis tool that helps you put quality into your designs while shortening both design cycle and analysis time.

Sprint ahead with powerful new COSMOS/M features that automatically mesh complex 2D and 3D models, and increase analysis accuracy by generating fine meshes in critical areas of your model. Mesh different parts of the model, using different types of elements, and bond or assemble them together for analysis.

Measure solution reliability with new convergence plots. Optimize model parts faster and more reliably. Then coast to the finish while COSMOS/M solves nonlinear problems using a new automatic stepping technique.

Even transfer a design from your preferred CAD package to COSMOS/M for the analysis of your choice - statics, dynamics, heat transfer, fatigue, nonlinear, fluid flow and electromagnetics.

Whether you're getting started in FEA, or are already analyzing critical and complex problems, COSMOS/M provides a single, easy-to-learn, interactive graphics environment. Call 310-452-2158 and experience its power and simplicity with our free evaluation copy.

# COSMOS/M

THE ULTIMATE TESTING GROUND FOR YOUR IDEAS

COSMOS/M is available for PCs, Apple, SunSparc, IBM RS/6000, SGI Iris and Indigo, DECstation and HP 9000/700 series. COSMOS/M is a registered trademark of Structural Research. All other names mentioned may be registered trademarks of their respective companies. Model courtesy of Cannondale Corporation.

## Technology 2002 Conference Audiotapes

Discover the latest inventions developed under the government's multi-billion dollar research budget. Choose from sessions on manufacturing, materials, biotech, computing, and other critical technologies.

For complete ordering information, call (212) 490-3999

or write to:

**Associated Business Publications**  
41 East 42nd St. #921  
New York, NY 10017

NASA Tech Briefs, June 1993

For More Information Circle No. 388

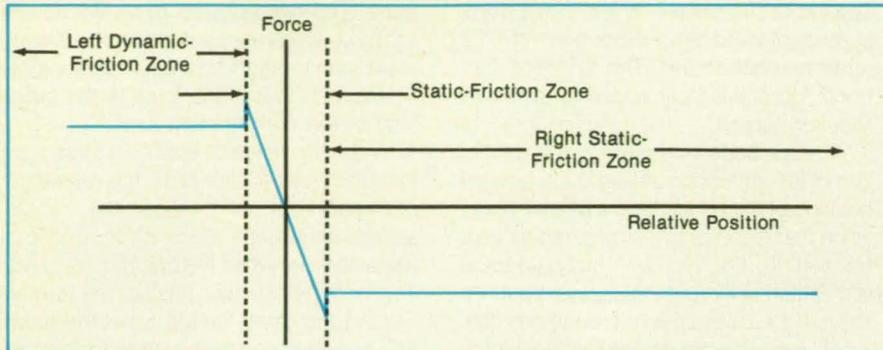
71

via the handle is the constant outer-zone dynamic frictional force, and the algorithm

makes the reference position move along with the handle in such a way that the cur-

rent, moving position of the handle lies at one of the outer boundaries of the static-friction zone. When the operator stops moving the handle, it springs back a short distance (through the relocated static-friction zone) to the relocated reference position and stays there until and unless pushed to a new position.

*This work was done by James Kauffman of Honeywell, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 88 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21932*



The **Synthetic Frictional Force** along one axis is a simplified version of a typical real frictional force, with a wider-than-natural static-friction zone in the middle.

## If You Missed The Show, Don't Miss The Excitement!

**TECHNOLOGY  
2002**

**Official Show  
Video**



**F**eaturing highlights of the third national technology transfer conference and exposition, sponsored by NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs*, and the TU Foundation.

- Discover the best new technologies developed under the US government's multi-billion dollar R&D budget, including cutting-edge innovations in manufacturing, materials, biotechnology, computing, and electronics.
- "Meet" top tech transfer experts from NASA, the Departments of Energy and Defense, and other key federal agencies that work with businesses to convert government research results into practical products. Learn how you can tap the expertise of the nation's 700+ federal labs to improve your bottom line.

**T**his high-quality VHS videotape includes a guide to federal government resources you can contact to pursue patent licensing, cooperative R&D, SBIR grants, and other tech transfer opportunities.

Order your copy today for only \$19.95 + shipping. Running time is approx. 25 minutes.

Rush me \_\_\_ Technology 2002 video(s) at \$19.95 each + \$4.00 for shipping. (NY residents add sales tax to total.)

**T**otal enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/St/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

**M**ail with check or money order to :  
Technology Utilization Foundation  
41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017.  
For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

## Computing Vibration-Mode Matrices From Finite-Element Output

Postprocessing yields inertia matrices and elastic/rigid-coupling matrices.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Postprocessing algorithms have been devised to facilitate vibrational-mode analyses of the dynamics of complicated structures. Such analyses are important in simulation and control — for example, in active suppression of vibrations in a large building or in precise aiming of a large antenna.

Effective modal masses and moments of inertia, and their components associated with particular coordinate axes, provide insight into the characteristics of particular vibratory modes. Simplifications of procedures for the analysis of the transient dynamics of the structure can be facilitated by the convenience of identifying modes that involve relatively insignificant masses or inertias associated with the coordinate axis of interest. Such modes are candidates for elimination from the mathematical model of the dynamics of the structure and replacement by contributions to residual masses or inertias.

One of the postprocessing algorithms uses the eigenvalue-analysis output of a finite-element computation of the dynamic behavior of a structure to compute a matrix that represents the coupling between the rigid-body and elastic-body modes of the structure. Another of the



THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS OF CHOICE FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS  
 Harris SEWP Program Office 305-973-5041  
 NASA Contract #NAS5-37003

## NOTHING ESCAPES THE NIGHT HAWK.

An ominous blip appears on the radar screen of a fighter during patrol. The temperature begins to rise within the core of a nuclear power generator. A hacker bent on espionage leans over his keyboard, sending password sequences.

Whether they're real-world situations or training simulations, crucial circumstances like these require critical computer performance. The most vital data can be lost in an instant, if your system gives you a delayed reaction instead of real-time response. But when microseconds count, Night Hawk flies.

Night Hawk is a complete family of real-time, open-architecture, multiprocessing computer systems using 88open™-compliant RISC technology, UNIX® and VME. Systems that are already proven in demanding real-time applications of all kinds, all over the world.

Systems built by Harris, a \$3 billion corporation with more than 20 years of continued leadership in advanced computing.

Night Hawk's modular design allows it to be easily upgraded in the field, protecting your investment and reducing your long-term cost of ownership. And it offers a multilevel secure environment for your sensitive applications.

When the capture of data is essential, you need a system that lets nothing escape. You need the Night Hawk.

For further information, write Marketing Communications, Harris Computer Systems, 2101 West Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Call 1-800-4HARRIS, ext. 4009, from inside the U.S. Or 1-407-727-9207, ext. 4009, from outside the U.S. FAX 407-724-3334.



The Price/Performance Leader

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.  
 88open is a trademark of the 88open Consortium.



postprocessing algorithms uses this elastic/rigid-coupling matrix to compute the modal contributions to the rigid-body mass matrix (which contains masses and moments of inertia) and to the effective modal masses and moments of inertia. These algorithms are adapted to

use the eigenvalue-analysis output JPL-IDEAS and NASTRAN finite-element programs, without need to modify those programs. A third algorithm recomputes the elastic/rigid-coupling matrix in response to a change in the origin of the

coordinate system.

This work was done by Roy Levy of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 52 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18775

## Versatile Lightweight Ladder

This device could also be used as stretcher or escape chute.

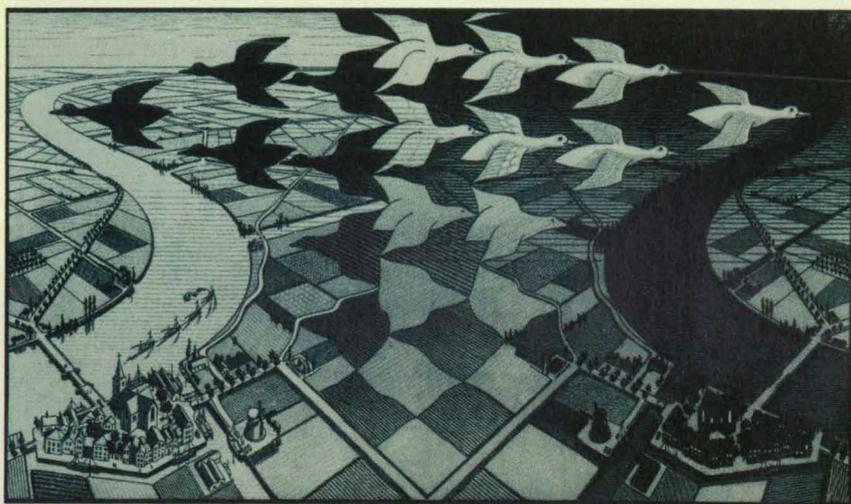
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A proposed multipurpose escape-and-rescue device would be primarily a ladder but could also be used as an escape chute, stretcher, or float. The ladder would

be fabricated as a single composite piece, with staggered openings for the feet and an integral handrail (see figure). In comparison with the rungs of a conventional

ladder, the foot openings in this ladder would be designed to be less likely to cause injuries by jamming one's hands, arms, and legs between the ladder and the structure on which it was mounted. Quick-release fasteners would be used for mounting.

The ladder would be concave toward the user, with a radius of curvature of 20 in. (51 cm), as viewed along its major axis from an end. This curvature would give headroom when the ladder is stored overhead in the cabin of an airplane or helicopter, for example. Mounted this way, the ladder would also provide handholds for passengers and crewmembers to move about the cabin. The concavity of the ladder would also help prevent users from fall-



©1938 M.C. Escher/Cordon Art-Baarn-Holland

## Optical disillusion.

If you're disillusioned by CCD camera performance, consider a different perspective —

CID, the alternative solid-state camera technology from CIDTEC.

Ask yourself the following questions:

- | YES                      | NO                       |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera prevent blooming or streaking under extreme lighting conditions?   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera maintain accurate dimensional detail and give you the edge detection precision you need?                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera capture full frame asynchronous images of high speed or short duration events?   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera allow you to read out multiple areas of interest within a given frame at higher rates for faster capture and processing? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera give you UV response down to 185 nm and near-IR response without blooming, fringing or loss of data resolution?          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your CCD camera tolerate high radiation environments?  |

If you answered "NO" to even one of these questions, Charge Injection Device (CID)

technology, invented in 1972 at G.E.'s Research and Development Center, could be your imaging solution.

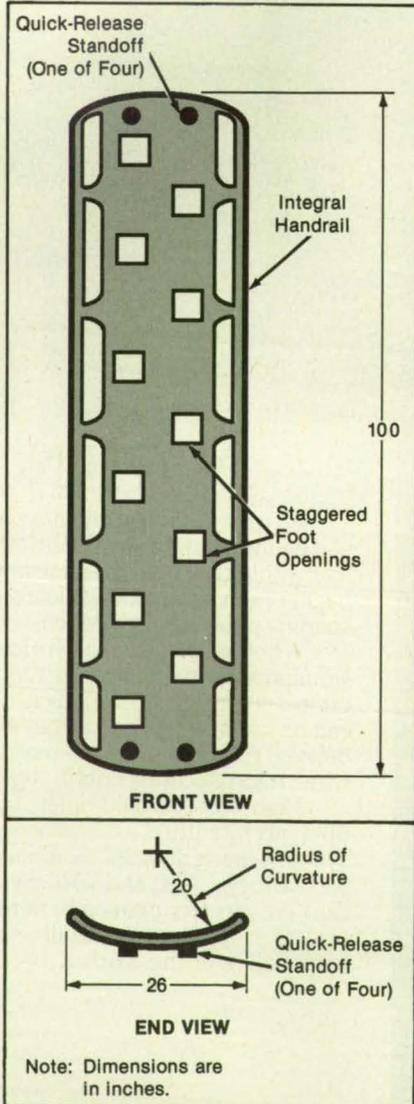
CIDTEC offers a complete line of CID cameras and accessories. Backed by our 18-year history of product quality, responsive service and sound technical knowledge, CIDTEC will assist you with your most demanding imaging applications.

CID cameras may offer your best — or only — imaging solution. Call us at 315-451-9410, fax us at 315-451-9421, or write to CID Technologies, Inc., 101 Commerce Blvd., Liverpool, NY 13088.



**CIDTEC**

CID Technology — We'll show you the difference.



The Ladder Would Contain Openings for Feet instead of rungs and would include integral handrails.

ing off when it is used as a stretcher or as a slide for emergency egress.

The ladder could be made of a tempered aluminum core encapsulated in lightweight fireproof foam, with an exterior cover of three-ply bidirectional graphite/epoxy composite material. Of course, its dimensions and materials could be varied to suit specific applications. For example, titanium or balsa wood could be substituted for

aluminum in the core. Small, flush-mounted lights could be embedded between the footsteps to guide users.

This work was done by Clarence F. Breen and John W. Fogle of **Langley Research Center** and Ian O. MacConochie of Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co. For further information, Circle 58 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14631

## Soft Sleeve Between Glove Box and Instrument

The sleeve protects the instrument from low frequency vibrations and helps maintain clean atmosphere for semiconductor analysis

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

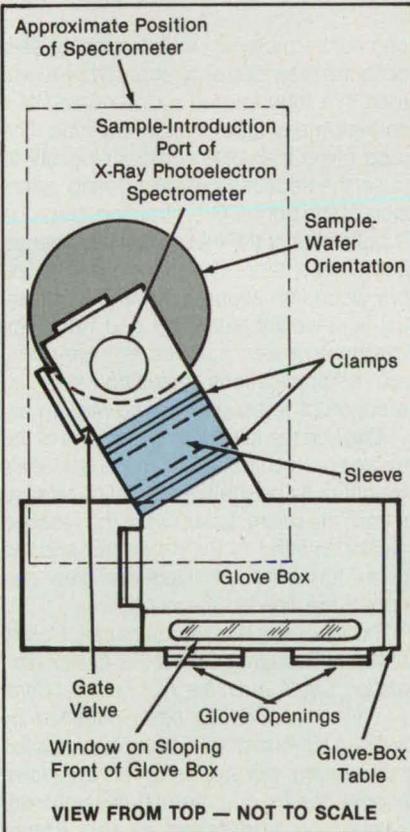
A soft, flexible sleeve (see figure) connects the interior of a glove box with the specimen-introduction port of an x-ray-photoelectron spectrometer. The sleeve, a soft, clean flexible rubber-backed Nylon, 0.010-in. (0.25-mm) thick, is made of the same material as that used in weather balloons. Its purpose is twofold: to isolate low-frequency vibrations of the glove box from the spectrometer and to protect the connection from the outside atmosphere and particulates.

The glove box enables a technician to load semiconductor samples into the spec-

trometer without contaminating them or the spectrometer. A continuous flow of nitrogen, maintained at low positive pressure inside the glove box, keeps the outside atmosphere from entering.

The sleeve presents a simple, inexpensive means to connect the glove box to the spectrometer, which in turn is mounted on an air suspension system to prevent low frequency vibrations of affecting data analysis from semiconductor samples.

This work was done by Frank Lombardi of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 51 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17782



A **Flexible Sleeve** joins a glove box to the specimen-introduction port of an instrument chamber. The coupling is made of brown nylon with an inner layer of white rubber, attached to both areas with specially designed clamps. The thickness of the sleeve material is 0.01 in. (0.25 mm).

## Saddle up with SEKAI ruggedized camera systems



**For high resolution event recording in harsh environments!**

- Flight qualified on L-59, F-18, Space Shuttle and . . . airborne cowboys
- Resistant to extreme temperatures, altitude, shock and vibration
- Output 768 x 493 pixels
- Low light 4.5 LUX, FI.2
- NTSC or Y/C, selectable
- Only \$2,200 - Delivered in 30 days (RSC-90 or 100)
- Right angle head, remote head or straight head versions
- SEKAI quality



4.7"H x .95"W  
Less than 6 oz.

Tel: 310-921-7775 • Fax: 310-921-7875



SEKAI INTERNATIONAL

14535-H Valley View Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

**For More Information Circle No. 436**

## UNPARALLELED IMPACT ABSORPTION Up to 94%.

Sorbothane® the patented visco-elastic polymer that absorbs and dissipates unwanted energy over a broad temperature range provides:

- Impact absorption
- Vibration isolation
- Sound damping
- Unique tackiness for high friction
- Limitless design applications
- Quick and cost-effective custom molding
- Energy dissipation

Sorbothane, the solution for all your energy dissipation needs. Call today for a free brochure and prototype sample.

**Sorbothane Inc.**

2144 State Route 59 • P.O. Box 178 • Kent, Ohio 44240  
Call 216/678-9444 • Fax 216/678-1303

**For More Information Circle No. 403**



## Lightweight Boom for Rescue Helicopter

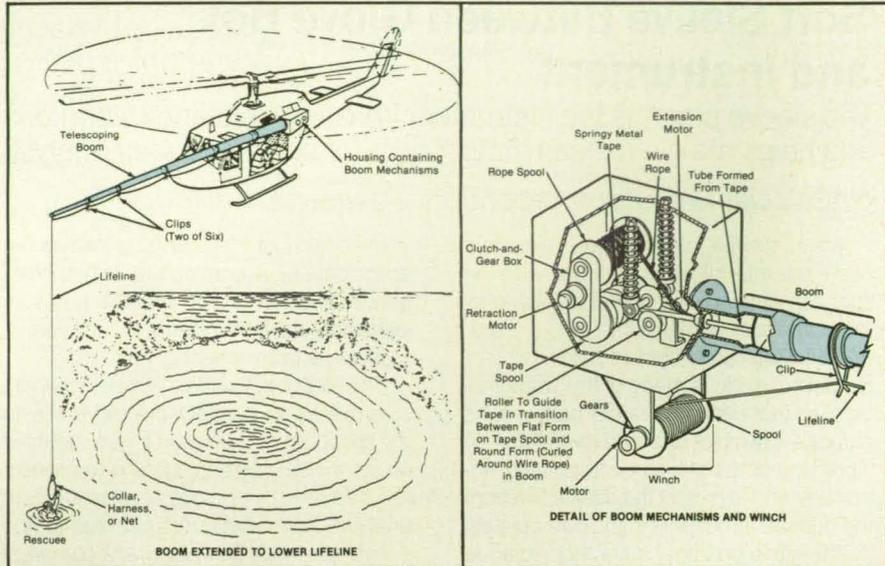
The rescue harness is delivered within the pilot's view.

*Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California*

A telescoping boom and associated mechanisms attached to a helicopter aid rescue operations by extending a lifeline beyond the sweep of the main rotor (see figure). The pilot can thus observe the rescuee and control the position of the helicopter more effectively than if the rescuee were directly below and hidden from the pilot's view. In addition, the rescuee is outside the downdraft of the rotor, which is often powerful enough to blow away or submerge someone in the water. The boom can be used for marine or land operations — for example, pulling people from the roof of a burning building.

The boom is thin and lightweight because it need not support the weight of the rescuee. Instead, the lifeline pulls away from the boom after it has been secured around the rescuee, who is then lifted directly into the cabin by a winch.

The boom is made of fiber-reinforced



The Tip of the Extended Boom projects beyond the radius of the main rotor.

## Some people might wear a seat belt if they could only find it.



Inexpensive heat-shrinkable tubing stiffens the cable harness assembly so buckle stays within reach.

A seat belt doesn't do anybody any good when it's stuck below the seat.

3M helped solve this problem by adapting heat-shrinkable tubing to seat belt assemblies. In a few seconds a hot

air blower shrinks the tubing to half its diameter, producing a snug and rigid fit around the seat belt cable. This stiffens the flexible cable and keeps the buckle within easy reach. The heat-shrinkable tubing is available in a wide variety of colors that can be matched to virtually any automotive interior.

For more information on heat-shrinkable tubing, call 1-800-322-7711 or write 3M Electrical Specialties Division, 6801 River Place Blvd., Austin, Texas 78726-9000.

**Innovation working for you™**



composite material. Its telescoping sections are extended and retracted by a wire rope in a tube formed by the curling of a springy metal tape around the rope. The tube gives the rope sufficient rigidity to push the sections outward during extension of the boom. On retraction, the rope is pulled out of the tube, which is flattened back into a tape. The tape and the rope are wound on separate reels. The potential light-weight extension and retraction mechanism also appears to have many spin-off applications, including the in situ erection of telescopic space structures.

Clips on the telescoping sections of the boom hold the lifeline. When the rescuee's weight pulls on the line, the clips release it from the boom. Later, when the rescuee has been lifted to the helicopter and the boom has been retracted, the crew can reload the line on the clips.

*This work was done by Leonard A. Haslim of Ames Research Center. For further information, Circle 24 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,020,742). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to ARC-11909.*



# In The World Of Hybrid Microelectronics, Bigger Is Better.

When you're wrestling to find space for a hybrid on a packed board, you want the smallest, lightest product you can find.

But when you're looking for small, lightweight hybrids in large quantities, you need the capabilities of a big, powerful company. A company that can handle

Raytheon currently produces over 400,000 high-reliability hybrid assemblies a year, including MCMs, as well as MIBs (Multilayer Interconnect Boards, SEM-A through E).

high-reliability and high-volume at the same time.

Raytheon is the largest manufacturer of high-reliability hybrids in the world. Our fully-integrated, MIL-STD-1772 certified facility is dedicated to the design, production and testing of hybrid microelectronics, and includes more than 130,000 square feet devoted to fully automated manufacturing, with more than 75% better than Class 100,000.

We use high-precision robotic assembly, automated 100% wire bond pull testing, automatic parametric testing, and automatic vision systems for 100% inspection. As a result, we can handle high-volume production of hybrids that meets virtually any system requirements. We could even double our hybrid production, without sacrificing quality or reliability.

When it comes to hybrids themselves, small is beautiful. But when you're selecting a company you can rely on to supply you with those miniature hybrids and still maintain high-reliability at high-volume, bigger is definitely better.

To learn how to integrate our power supplies into your systems, call or write for technical assistance: Raytheon Company, Quincy Operations, 465 Centre Street, Quincy MA (617) 984-8508. FAX: (617) 984-4104.

## Raytheon

For More Information Circle No. 541

WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES

# HEADHUNTER™

## HEAD & EYE SLAVED POINTING SYSTEM

COMPLETE, NON-INVASIVE, REAL-TIME HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTRUMENTATION TO COMPUTE AND ANALYZE COMBINED HEAD AND EYE VECTORS FOR ADVANCED WEAPONS POINTING, SIMULATION/TRAINING & HUMAN FACTORS ASSESSMENT.



# ISCAN®

125 CAMBRIDGE PARK DR.  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02140

TEL: 617-868-5353 FAX: 617-868-9231

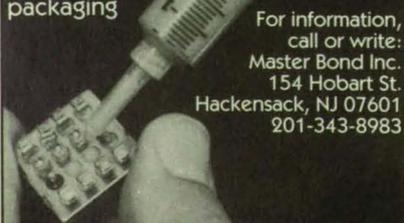
For More Information Circle No. 506

# BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES

-420°F to +250°F

## SUPREME 11F EPOXY SYSTEM

- 5-min. fixture at room temperature
- Easy to apply, 1/1 mix ratio
- Strong bonding to metals, plastics, ceramics, glass & wood
- Resists water, fuels, lubricants & aggressive chemicals
- Superior electrical insulation
- High dimensional stability & durability
- Outstanding toughness & impact strength
- Job-tailored packaging



For information, call or write:  
Master Bond Inc.  
154 Hobart St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-343-8983

## Master Bond Inc.

Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Circle No. 444

# Fabrication Technology

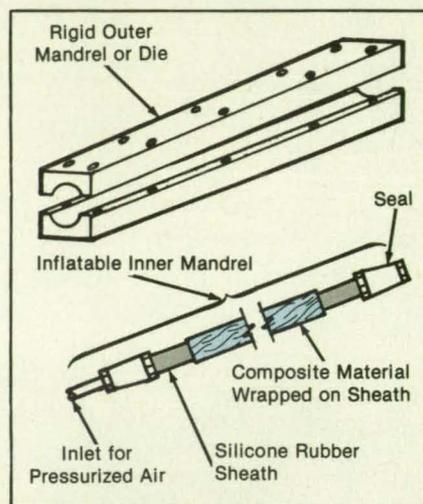
## Adjustable-Pressure Mandrel for Making Composite Tubes

Both pressure and temperature can be set at desired levels for curing.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An inflatable inner mandrel enables the application of any desired pressure (within reasonable limits) during the curing stage in the fabrication of a fiber/matrix composite tube. Until now, most hand layups of composite tubes have been made by laying resin-impregnated fibers on rigid inner mandrels and placing them in outer mandrels. This technique requires that the layup be well debulked so that there is a very close tolerance between the inner and outer mandrels when the pieces are placed together. When the composite in such an assembly was heated to its curing temperature, the pressure applied by squeezing between the inner and outer mandrels was not directly controllable. This pressure depended on the curing temperature and the thermal expansions of the various materials in the assembly. As a result, the pressures generated during cure are not necessarily optimum or uniform throughout the interior of the tube, and the tube could therefore be weakened by voids and porosity.

The inflatable inner mandrel consists mainly of a sheath of silicone rubber sealed on an aluminum tube (see figure). The composite material is laid up on the mandrel and enclosed in a rigid outer die. The sheath on the inner mandrel is inflated to



Pressure is Applied to a composite tube by an inflatable inner mandrel and a rigid outer mandrel.

the requisite pressure and regulated during curing. The assembly is then placed in an oven and cured at the specified temperature.

This work was done by Paul J. Jacoy and Wesley P. Schmitigal of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 77 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18587

## Feeder for Oxygen-Sensitive Powders

This feeder facilitates monitoring and transfer in an inert atmosphere.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure shows a vessel designed to feed powders that must be protected against contamination by oxygen. The vessel has the following novel and advantageous features:

- A sight gauge enables the continuous monitoring of the level to which the feeder is filled with powder, as well as for visual monitoring of the quality (including the degree of oxidation) of the powder.

- A coupling mates with specially designed containers, in which powders are packaged under vacuum or inert gas. This eliminates the need for unnecessary handling of powders and the attendant risk of contamination by oxygen.
- An internal funnel enables the unloading of unused powder from the feeder in a vacuum or inert-gas atmosphere.
- A pressure gauge enables monitoring of

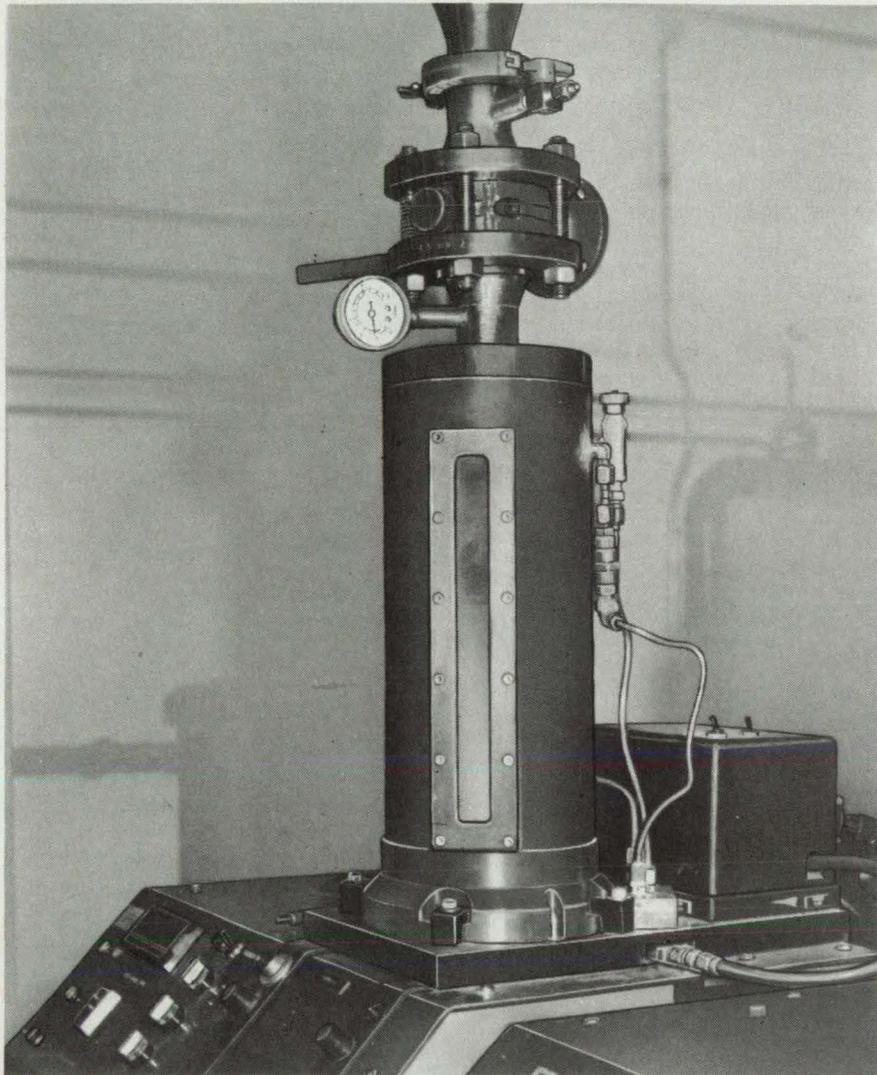
the pressure of the inert backfill gas.

The new feeder is made of stainless steel, 6061-T6 aluminum, and glass (for the sight gauge). It is equipped with a purge valve, filter, and pressure-relief valve. All internal surfaces have a finish of 16  $\mu\text{in.}$  (0.41  $\mu\text{m}$ ), arithmetic average, and the feeder holds a vacuum of  $10^{-4}$  torr (about  $10^{-2}$  Pa).

This work was done by William H. Woodford, Timothy N. McKechnie,

Christopher A. Power, and David H. Burns of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 18 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29857.



This Powder Feeder for oxygen-sensitive powders facilitates the transfer of powder while protecting it against oxidation.

## Truss Slip Joint

Features include strength and relative simplicity of design and operation.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure illustrates the two subassemblies of a slip joint for connecting truss

members temporarily or permanently. It is designed to carry axial loads as large as

## Grumman Aerospace & Electronics

### CALIBRATION SERVICE

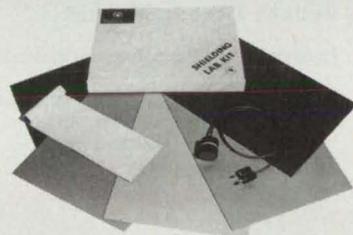
- DIRECT NIST TRACEABILITY
- CONFORMANCE TO MIL-STD-45662A
- PROMPT TURNAROUND
- ELECTRICAL/  
PHYSICAL CAPABILITIES
- COMPREHENSIVE  
CALIBRATION
- COMPUTERIZED  
CALIBRATION SYSTEMS

GRUMMAN  
MEASUREMENT STANDARDS  
M/S A07-012  
BETHPAGE, NEW YORK, 11714  
PHONE (516) 575-5742  
FAX (516) 346-6255

**GRUMMAN**

For More Information Circle No. 443

## Solve EMI Problems with Magnetic Shielding Lab Kit



- Eliminate Interference—FAST!
- CO-NETIC & NETIC Alloys
- Magnetic Field Probe
- Design Guide Included
- Thousands in use
- Economical

Part LK-120 \$129.00

Send for Brochure LK-2  
or Call 708-766-7800

### MAGNETIC SHIELD CORP.

Perfection Mica Co.  
740 North Thomas Dr.  
Bensenville, IL 60106



# Stereo Viewing

*Crystal EYES*<sup>®</sup>



## Affordable 3D Stereo Visualization for Computer Graphics

- Scientific Visualization
- Molecular Modeling
- Mapping
- CAD/CAM/CAE
- Computer Generated Images
- Video Images

- Increase Design Productivity
  - Enhance Wireframes/Solids
  - Reduce Time to Market
  - Improve Design Presentations
  - Understand Complex Images
- ... On All Workstations

**Ask about our  
3D Virtual Reality  
Products**

Call Toll Free  
for Complete Information on  
Stereo Viewing Products  
& To Order

**StereoGraphics**<sup>®</sup>

**800-783-2660**

2171 East Francisco Blvd.  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Fax 415-459-3020

For More Information Circle No. 458

100,000 lb (450 kN) and to accommodate slight initial axial-displacement and angular misalignments. The joint can be assembled or disassembled by an astronaut in a space suit or, on Earth, by a technician in heavy protective clothing; it is even simple enough to be operable by a robot.

The end of the lower subassembly (see figure) has a conical outer surface that fits in a conical hole in the upper subassembly. A bolt is held in the upper subassembly by a snapping and is free to turn about the conical axis. A retaining plug on the bottom of the lower cone holds a nut, which is not free to turn, inside the lower subassembly.

At the beginning of an assembly sequence, the mating conical surfaces of the upper and lower subassemblies are brought into proximity, and the bolt is turned to engage the nut. As the bolt is tightened, the two conical surfaces are forced together into load-bearing contact and alignment.

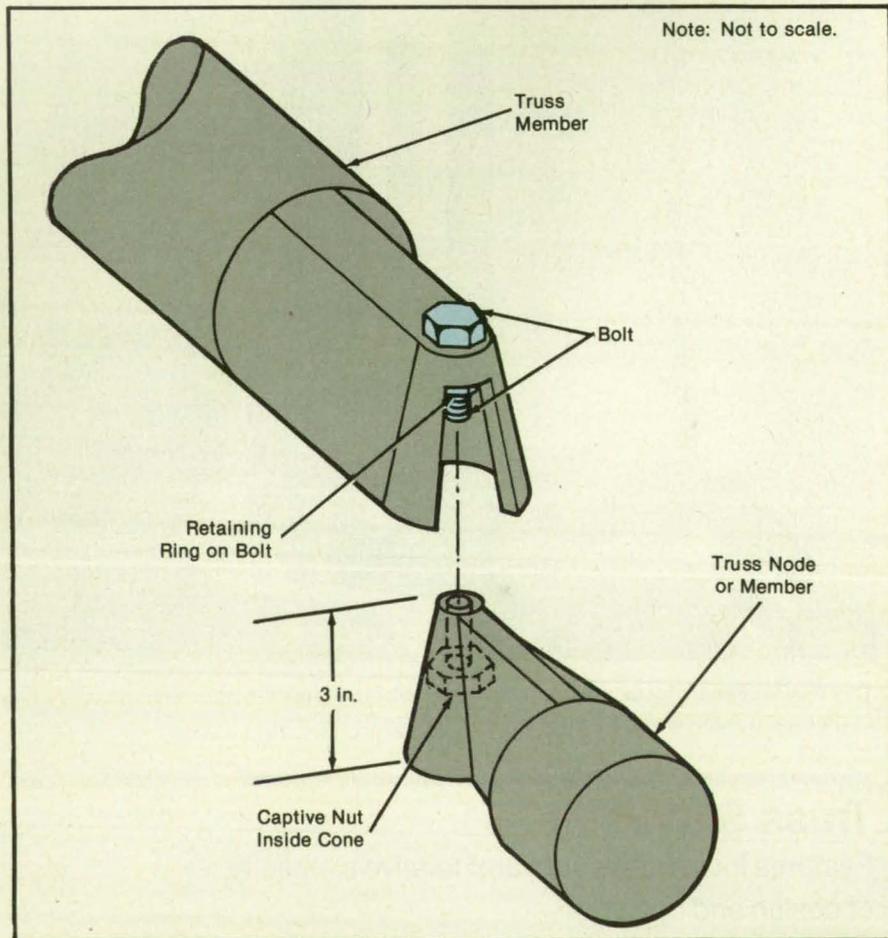
In comparison with most prior truss joints

designed for the same applications, this one has fewer parts and is stronger. In addition, it can be modified to accommodate welding: a structure could be bolted together initially, then welded in the bolted configuration for extra strength and rigidity.

This work was done by Frank Thomas of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 34 on the TSP Request Card. Further information may also be found in NASA TM-100395 [N90-22043], "Definition of Large Components Assembled On-Orbit and Robot Compatible Mechanical Joints."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28659



The **Truss Slip Joint** has few parts, is strong, and can be assembled and disassembled easily.

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left  
Blank



# Mathematics and Information Sciences

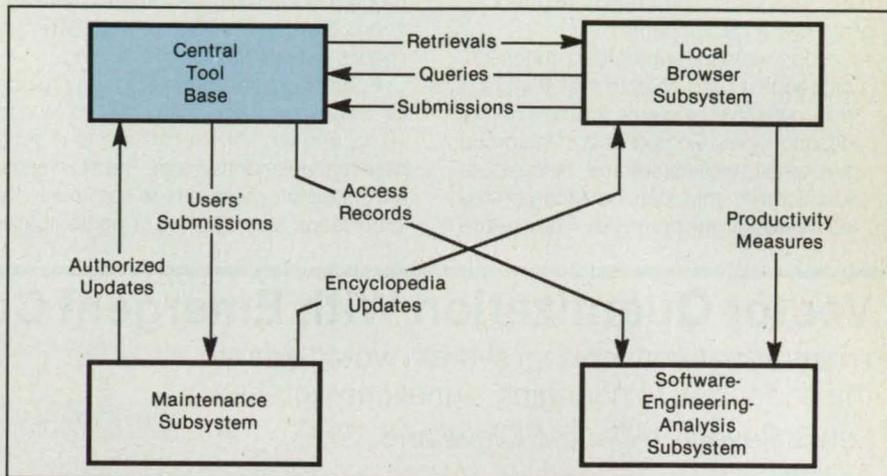
## System for Retrieving Reusable Software

The system facilitates access to software components for rapid construction of prototype software.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The Encyclopedia of Software Components (ESC) is an information-retrieval system of computer hardware and software that provides access to generic reusable software tools and parts. The ESC enables the rapid development of new software systems and is expected to reduce the cost of major software projects significantly.

With the ESC, a user can conveniently find and retrieve software through a hyper-text interface (one that employs animation, audio, text, and graphics). Using the ESC is made to seem like going to a library; in fact, selections appear on a video display as a row of books. The user software developer first locates the general book category of interest, then selects a book and scans it, as though it were a standard reference work, to find previously written software that might satisfy some of the requirements upon the software to be developed. On finding the right software, the



The **Core of the ESC** is its central tool base, which is a repository of reusable software. It receives queries and submissions from the user through the local browser subsystem and receives authorized updates from the maintenance subsystem. It sends retrievals to the local browser subsystem and the user's submissions to the maintenance subsystem.

## FORTRAN 90

Ordinarily you might have waited years before you were actually able to implement a new language standard - but not this time. You can discover all the rich new features of Fortran 90 using a fully tested, commercially available compiler. A compiler developed specifically to meet the new ANSI/ISO standard - the NAG Fortran 90 Compiler. NAG's twenty plus years of involvement in the Fortran community and close monitoring of the standards committee's activities has helped us develop a compiler which was ready to ship the same day the standard was formally adopted.

Twenty years ago when someone said Fortran, they meant Fortran 66. Ten years ago it was Fortran 77. For the nineties and beyond - it's Fortran 90. The NAG F90 compiler is supported on most UNIX workstations. License fees start at \$537 up to \$5200. Call NAG today to order your copy or obtain information. If you prefer, you can contact NAG electronically at:

litdesk@nag.com

# NAG

Numerical Algorithms Group  
1400 Opus Place, Suite 200  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
(708) 971-2337  
FAX: (708) 971-2706

It's NEW  
for the 90's  
and it's ANSI  
Standard X3.198-1992

user can copy it into the new program.

The ESC can hold many software reference books, just as a library can contain a large collection. Users can create new reference books and place them in the ESC collection.

In its present version, the ESC supports the development of prototype application programs. The ESC is coupled with an experimental program that evaluates its effect on the productivity of the programmers who use it. It contains two groups of software components:

- Group 1 includes subroutines, functions, procedures, and objects that feature a minimum of entanglements and external dependencies. Components in this group are small, well-abstracted modules of functionality that can be incorporated easily into larger programs. They reside

at the language-call level of use.

- Group 2 includes large stand-alone application programs that reside at the executive or shell level of use. Examples are screen-editor and system-utility programs.

A key feature is a local browser subsystem (see figure), which, as it is used, generates queries and submissions for the central tool base (which is the repository of reusable software). The local browser subsystem also generates measures of productivity and other evaluation data and sends them to a software-engineering-analysis subsystem for processing.

Future versions of the ESC will provide for advanced media, including voice and video, and will link the system to a database-management system. The new media will enable programmers to communicate information about software nontextually;

for example, by computer animation and recorded verbal descriptions. With the help of the data-base-management system, the ESC will handle very large collections of reusable software and will facilitate the transfer of information about software and the development of software. In the ESC, graphical hypertext techniques will be integrated into the software-development environment. Programmers will be able not only to retrieve software, but also to modify it, execute it, and cross-link it with other software.

*This work was done by Lloyd Van Warren and Brian C. Beckman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 7 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18435*

## Vector Quantization With Emergent Codebook Structure

A neural-network coding system would adapt the codebook to changing signal characteristics.

*Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio*

In a proposed scheme currently under development for the transmission of vector-quantized digital video images,

the vector quantizer codebook would be updated to adapt the quantizer to changing signal statistics. The scheme is in-

tended to be realized with an electronic neural network. It is intended that the codebook, which consists of patterns

ELCOM® BRUSHLESS SERVO MOTORS IMPROVE YOUR DESIGN WITH

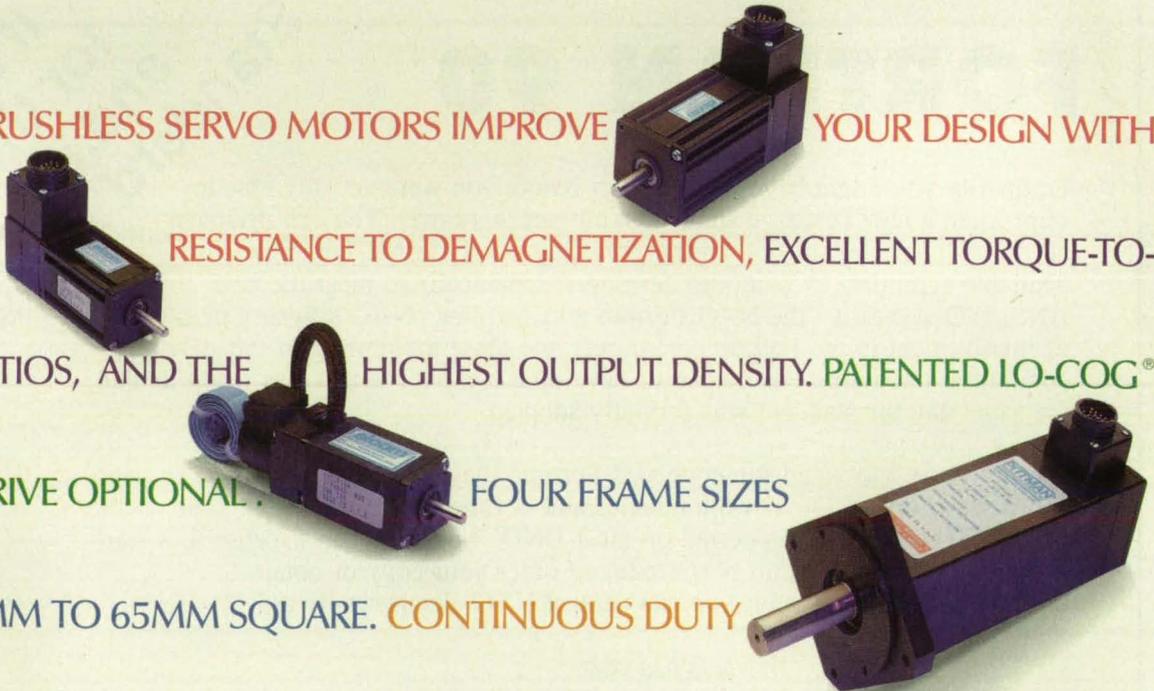
OPTIMUM RESISTANCE TO DEMAGNETIZATION, EXCELLENT TORQUE-TO-

INERTIA RATIOS, AND THE HIGHEST OUTPUT DENSITY. PATENTED LO-COG®

12-STEP DRIVE OPTIONAL. FOUR FRAME SIZES

FROM 30MM TO 65MM SQUARE. CONTINUOUS DUTY

MOTOR TORQUES TO 240 OZ.-IN. CALL (215) 256-6601 OR FAX (215) 256-1338.



**PITTMAN®**  
HARLEYSVILLE, PA 19438-0003 USA  
A DIVISION OF PENN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CORP.

that constitute video images, will undergo training during operation and that the scheme should develop codebooks that are ordered during training.

As in prior vector-quantization schemes, (1) each codeword would represent all of the data values within a suitably small cluster of data and would be represented by an index; and (2) the vector that corresponds to each signal datum would be compared to all of the codewords and then the signal datum would be represented by the index of the codeword vector that is least distant according to a prescribed measure of distance in the vector space.

As in some prior vector quantization schemes, the codewords would be distributed in the abstract vector space in such a way that the statistics of the codeword distribution mimics the statistics of the video signal. When such a distribution is realized, it is likely that each succeeding codeword is in the neighborhood of the preceding codeword. If the indices are arranged so that codewords close in the distance measure are also close in Hamming distance, the locality between successive codewords can be exploited for three possible advantages. First, as in prior coding schemes, the locality can be used to realize a path-coding scheme. Path coding reduces the number of bits required to encode each vector by transmitting the change in the index rather than the full index. Second, the locality can be used in error-prone transmission channels to realize coders with increased noise immunity since bit errors that occur in the transmitted indices have limited distortion effects. And third, the locality can be exploited to realize variable-rate coders since index bits of less significance can be truncated at the transmitter and replaced at random at the receiver.

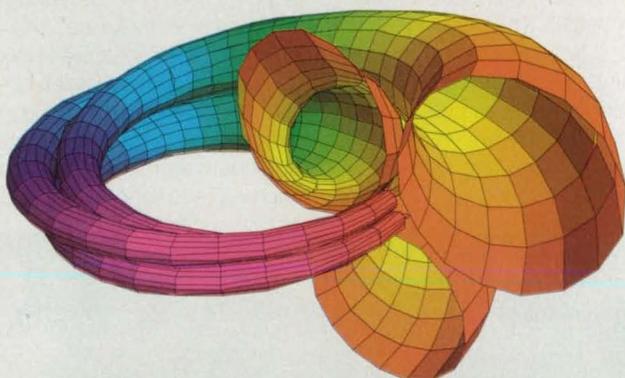
The proposed emergent scheme would implement the codeword ordering in a novel way derived from previous schemes. Each node of the neural network would represent a codeword. Each node would be topologically associated with  $n$  other codewords contained in the region that surrounds the node in the abstract data space. The region could be altered by

changing the association threshold as the video signal characteristics changed. When it is determined that a training vector lies within the region of a particular node, called the winner, a portion of the  $n$  nodes associated with the winner node will be moved closer to the winner node while the remainder of the nodes in the region are moved farther from the winner. The winner will be selected based on both its proximity to the training vector and a measure of its utilization. By forcing the utilization of each codeword to be roughly equal, additional Huffman coding can be avoided.

The resulting codebook can be viewed as residing on a hypercube where edges of the hypercube are related by distortion; i.e., codewords that share edges would be close together in the abstract Euclidean space. The proposed system should enable coding to be more compact and more immune to noise, and should support variable rate compression.

*This work was done by Stanley C. Ahalt and Ashok Krishnamurthy of Ohio State University for Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 2 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15130*

## CAN THE MOST POWERFUL AND RELIABLE MATH SOFTWARE REALLY BE THE EASIEST TO USE?



Engineers and scientists who use Macsyma consistently describe it as more powerful and more reliable than any other mathematics software. Reviewers agree that Macsyma's on-line help system is the best in the field. IEEE Spectrum calls Macsyma "a national treasure" and says:

"Users with heavy mathematics needs should insist on Macsyma."

And, the most recent PC Macsyma runs fully three times as fast as earlier ones on PC Magazine's 1992 benchmark tests.

**Call 1-800-macsyma for a free demo disk today.**

# Macsyma<sup>®</sup>

**A quarter century of software development is hard to beat.**

**\$349\***

\* For PC version in U.S.A. and Canada. Academic and quantity discounts are available. Macsyma is a registered trademark of Macsyma Inc.

Macsyma Inc.  
20 Academy Street  
Arlington MA 02174-6436 / U.S.A.

tel: 617-646-4550  
fax: 617-646-3161

1-800-macsyma  
1-800-622-7962

**For More Information Circle No. 485**

**Is your subscription  
about to expire?**

**Check the expire date. If it  
is less than 6 months now  
is the time to fill out a new  
qualification form before  
your subscription expires.**



## Biochemical and Genetic Modification of Polysaccharides

Phage enzymes assist in the isolation, purification, and genetic modification of bacterial capsular polysaccharides.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Bacteriophages that produce endopolysaccharase-type enzymes can be used to produce, isolate, and purify high yields of modified polysaccharides from the polysaccharides that are produced by, and incorporated into the capsules of, certain bacteria. More specifically, the bacteriophages can be used in the conversion of the native polysaccharide materials into polymers of nearly uniform high molecular weight or, alternatively, into highly pure oligosaccharides. The bacteriophages can also be used in the genetic selection of families of polysaccharides that are structurally related to native polysaccharide materials, but that have altered properties. The resulting new polysaccharides and oligosaccharides may prove useful in a variety of products, including pharmaceutical chemicals, coating materials, biologically active carbohydrates, and drag-reducing additives for fluids.

Heretofore, the synthesis of polysaccharides has been inhibited by (1) the high cost of separation of the polysaccharides from the bacteria and byproducts and (2) the limited ability to modify the molecular structures of native polysaccharides to enhance the properties of these polymers for specific uses. The method that involves the use of bacteriophages shows promise to overcome both inhibiting factors.

The method was demonstrated in experiments on the isolation of a drag-reducing polysaccharide from the K63 strain of the enteric bacterial species *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. The native (capsular) polysaccharide in these bacteria is approximately twice as effective in reducing drag as is xanthan gum, which is recognized as one of the most effective drag-reducing polymers. Without bacteriophage-enzyme treatment, it was found to be impossible to separate the capsular poly-

saccharide effectively, even in centrifugation at accelerations of 50,000 *g* (where *g* = standard gravitational acceleration at the surface of the Earth) for 4 h. However, a brief bacteriophage/enzyme treatment enabled separation of high-molecular-weight (about  $3.5 \times 10^6$  daltons) polysaccharide material in 20 minutes of centrifugation at 6,000 *g*. Furthermore, the treatment led to an 80-percent increase in the amount of polysaccharide recovered.

As shown in the figure, further bacteriophage/enzymatic processing of the purified native polysaccharide under precisely controlled conditions leads to reproducible partial digestion into a homogeneous monodisperse polysaccharide that has an average molecular weight of 900,000 daltons. This material has been found to be suitable for the formation of films 25 nm thick. Alternatively, complete digestion of the native polysaccharide leads to a 64-percent yield of the basic repeating trimer (oligosaccharide). Gram quantities of the oligosaccharide sufficiently pure to crystallize



**N**ow it's easier than ever to analyze high-speed events on the fly – with a KODAK Motion Analysis System. By capturing thousands of digital images per second and delivering an instant, slow-motion replay, a KODAK Motion Analyzer reveals all the subtle movements and

the fact that an owl doesn't ruffle a feather when it comes to a screeching halt).

Whether you're studying scientific phenomena, testing a product design or troubleshooting a production line, there's a KODAK Motion Analysis System designed specifically for your needs –

have been produced.

Enzyme-bearing bacteriophages that specifically infect *K. pneumoniae* K63 have been isolated and produced in large quantity. The ability of the endopolysaccharase of these bacteriophages to degrade the capsular polysaccharide of *K. pneumoniae* K63 specifically has been used as a selection tool to generate a family of polysaccharides with related structures. Among the bacteria that have been found to survive exposure to these bacteriophages are mutants, polysaccharides of which have altered molecular structures and, concomitantly, altered rheological properties. The altered polysaccharides have been found to be enzymatically convertible to oligosaccharides; thus, a new family of closely related structural oligomers has also been generated.

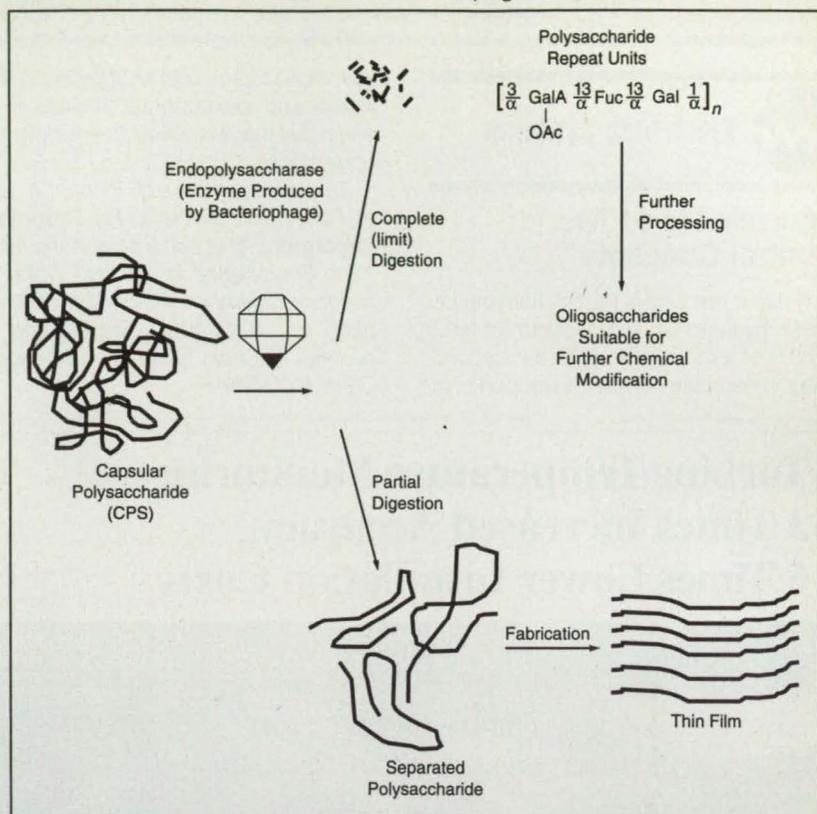
This work was done by Roger G. Kern, Gene R. Petersen, and Gil F. Richards of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 78 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

William T. Callaghan, Manager  
Technology Commercialization  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

(M/S 301-350)  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-18707, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Enzyme Produced by a Bacteriophage is used to digest bacterial capsular polysaccharide. Digestion can be partial or complete, depending on the process conditions.



range of image-capture technologies, and an even wider selection of motion analysis solutions.

To see how a KODAK Motion Analyzer can accelerate your research, test, design and production efforts (and put a feather in your cap), call or write for our free booklet of case studies. You'll learn how companies all over the world



are using motion analysis to gain the competitive edge. Phone us at 1-800-462-4307, ext. 6008, fax to 619-481-9142, or write to 11633 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121.



© Eastman Kodak Company, 1993.  
KODAK and EKTAPRO are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

# Books & Reports

These reports, studies and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.



## Electronic Systems

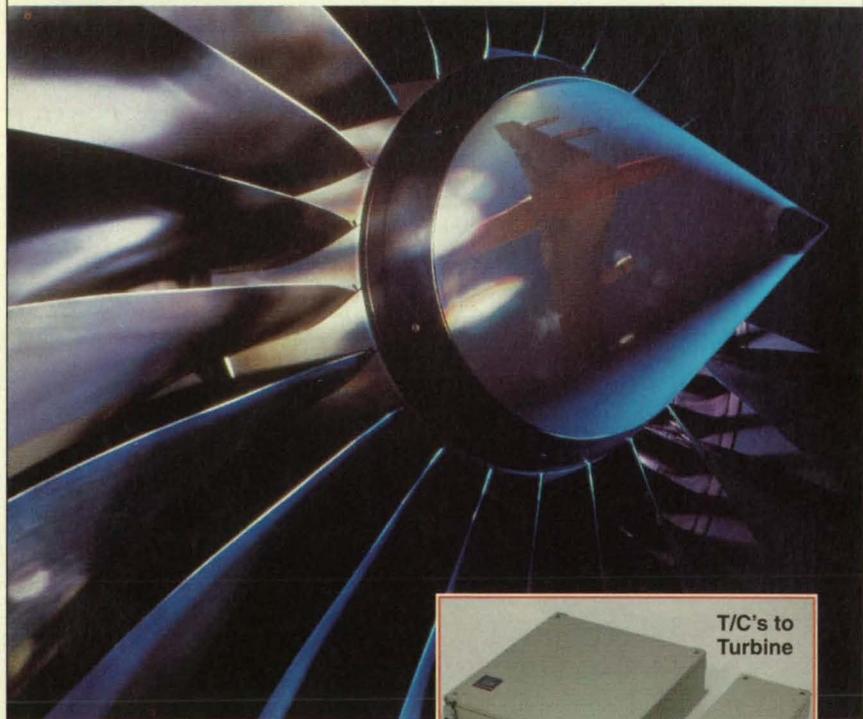
### Equivalence of Two Control Concepts

A paper discusses the relationship between two alternative concepts for force control of a robotic manipulator: second-order impedance control and proportional-

gain explicit force control. It presents theoretical and experimental findings to the effect that the two concepts are essentially equivalent.

*This work was done by Richard A. Volpe of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "The Equivalence of Second Order Impedance Control and Proportional Gain Explicit Force Control: Theory and Experiments," Circle 100 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18619*

### Turbine Temperature Monitoring— 3 Times Increased Accuracy, 5 Times Lower Installation Costs.



The TruTemp™ Turbine Temperature Monitoring System delivers state-of-the-art measurement technology with these benefits:

Rugged test-rig mounted design eliminates long wire runs from the test article. No need for thousands of feet of thermocouple and instrumentation wire required by conventional monitoring...lowering installation costs by 5 times. Simple twisted pair takes care of communications to the host.

Highly stable, fast response Uniform Temperature References, in situ voltage/temperature calibration and improved thermal isolation provide 3 times better accuracy than any other turbine monitoring system.

For details, call: **800 343-4624**. Or, write to us at:  
Kaye Instruments, Inc., 15 DeAngelo Dr., Bedford, MA 01730



**KAYE**

Circle 476 For Literature Only  
Circle 477 For Demo & Literature

### Eddy-Current Inspection of Graphite-Fiber Composites

A NASA technical memorandum describes initial research on, and the proposed development of, an automated system for the nondestructive eddy-current inspection of parts made of graphite-fiber/epoxy-matrix composite materials. The sensors in this system would be E-shaped or U-shaped eddy-current probes like those described in "Eddy-Current Probes for Inspecting Graphite-Fiber Composites" (MFS-26129), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (May 1992), page 20. According to the concept described briefly in that article, a robot would scan and rotate a probe over each part to be inspected while the probe is excited at suitable frequencies and the resulting impedance readings (as affected by the eddy currents in the parts) are processed into indications of flaws in the parts.

*This work was done by G. L. Workman and C. C. Bryson of Marshall Space Flight Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-103514 [N91-10294], "Eddy Current Inspection of Graphite Fiber Composites."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-27258.*

### Analysis of Delays in Simulation of Flight

A report presents an analysis of delays in the transport of signals through the various subsystems and components of a flight-simulation system. The analysis addresses all parts of the simulation process and system, from the analog-to-digital conversion and sampling of the pilot's command input, through multiple sampling rate digital processing via transfer-function mathematical models of the responses of the simulated aircraft and of the simulation system itself, to system output (e.g., the simulated motion of the aircraft and the simulated view of overflown terrain) sampled at the same rate as that of the pilot's command input.

*This work was done by R. E. McFarland of Ames Research Center and J. W. Bunnell of Syre, Inc. Further information may be found in AIAA paper A91-16719, "Analyzing Time Delays in a Flight Simulation Environment."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment*

*NASA Tech Briefs, June 1993*

required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 242-6500. ARC-13111



## Physical Sciences

### Comparison of Two Methods of Calibrating Polarimetric SAR

A report presents a comparative analysis of two approaches to the calibration of synthetic-aperture radar (SAR). The analysis is performed in the context of the NASA/JPL SAR system mounted in a DC-8 airplane but should also be applicable to any polarimetric SAR system of similar design. The analysis demonstrates the functional equivalence of the two approaches to calibration.

In one approach, known as Klein's approach, the SAR data to be calibrated are supplied in scattering-matrix format, and the algorithm that processes the data is based partly on two assumptions regarding the radar backscatter from natural targets; namely, (1) reciprocity between the cross-polarized components and (2) lack of correlation between like- and cross-polarized components. In the other approach, named after van Zyl, the SAR data to be calibrated are supplied in Stokes-matrix (compressed) format, and the algorithm that processes the data is based partly on the assumption of reciprocity between the *R* and *T* matrices, which represent the polarimetric characteristics of the receiving and transmitting subsystems, respectively, of the radar system. Both approaches require one or more trihedral corner reflectors (as targets that have known radar-backscatter characteristics) within the scene from which the SAR data are taken.

*This work was done by Anthony Freeman, Jakob J. van Zyl, Jeffrey Klein, Howard A. Zebker, and Yuhsyen Shen of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Calibration of Stokes and Scattering Matrix Format Polarimetric SAR Data," Circle 104 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18496*

### Electrostatic Propulsion Using $C_{60}$ Molecules

A report proposes the use of  $C_{60}$  as the propellant material in the electrostatic propulsion system of a spacecraft.  $C_{60}$ ,  $C_{70}$ , and similar molecules, known as fullerenes because their isosahedral structures are reminiscent of the geodesic domes invented by R. Buckminster Fuller, have recently been found to have characteristics that could prove advantageous in electrostatic propulsion. The report discusses

these characteristics and proposes experiments to determine the feasibility of the concept.

*This work was done by Stephanie D. Leifer and Winston A. Saunders of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Electric Propulsion Using  $C_{60}$  Molecules," Circle 22 on the TSP Request Card.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing  
Mail Stop 305-6*

*California Institute of Technology  
1201 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125*

*Refer to NPO-18526, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs, and the page number.*

### Experiments on Flow in a Coronary Artery

A report describes experiments on the simulated flow of blood in an atherosclerotic human coronary artery. The experiments were performed on a polyurethane cast made from the S-shaped coronary artery of a cadaver. A sucrose solution with the viscosity of blood was pumped through the cast at physiologically realistic rates, and

# SELECTIVE ELECTROPLATING

## PORTABLE SULFAMATE NICKEL PLATING

Using SIFCO AeroNikl<sup>®</sup> solutions and our portable system, you can brush plate three different sulfamate nickels. Designed to provide defect-free, adherent high quality nickel coatings, AeroNikl solutions provide deposits with excellent fatigue properties and no stress... guaranteed. Perform repetitive precision plating of close tolerance holes or build-up 0.010-0.015" in one layer without immersing the part. And, AeroNikl is the preferred braze-wetting deposit.



If you have other requirements, you can choose from over 100 different SIFCO DALIC<sup>®</sup> and SIFCO SELECTRON<sup>®</sup> solutions.

For over 30 years, the most selected process for selective plating.

**SIFCO<sup>®</sup>**  
**PROCESS**

5708 Schaaf Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44131  
216/524-0099 • Fax 216/524-6331  
FAA Repair Station No SOXR680K

Los Angeles • Seattle • Ft. Lauderdale • Charlotte • Virginia Beach • Hartford  
INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS:  
Redditch, UK • Paris • Singapore • Tokyo

# NOW THERE'S A FAST & EASY WAY TO SEARCH 30 YEARS OF NASA TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGHS

INTRODUCING

## NTB:ONLINE

New from the publishers of *NASA Tech Briefs*: the first and only online database containing all 15,000+ technical briefs generated by NASA over the past three decades. Now you can instantly search NASA's vast resources to find ready-made solutions to your engineering problems, novel ideas for new products, and tips for improving your manufacturing/production operations. Discover a gold mine of innovations in these key high-tech fields:

- ▲ Electronic Components & Circuits
- ▲ Electronic Systems
- ▲ Physical Sciences
- ▲ Materials
- ▲ Computer Software
- ▲ Mechanics
- ▲ Machinery
- ▲ Fabrication Technology
- ▲ Mathematics & Information Sciences
- ▲ Life Sciences

**NTB:ONLINE** is available to you every moment of the day from anywhere you can make a phone call (cellular included). All you need is an IBM-compatible or Macintosh computer with a mouse and modem. Searching and receiving information takes seconds, from one-key logon to downloading of your search results. You can print or save lists of titles or full reports from a pull-down menu.

The database is updated monthly to ensure you have online access to the latest tech briefs as soon as they are published. Full text is included for all briefs from 1989-present; synopses are provided for briefs published in prior years.

At the heart of **NTB:ONLINE** is a powerful, intelligent search engine that enables you to uncover information otherwise overlooked using traditional search methods. You can search the database using phrases, sentences, or paragraphs of free text. The most promising documents from the initial search then can be used to retrieve additional relevant records, which in turn are ranked by how closely they resemble the original document. You have the choice of using either the AI system or standard Boolean search techniques.

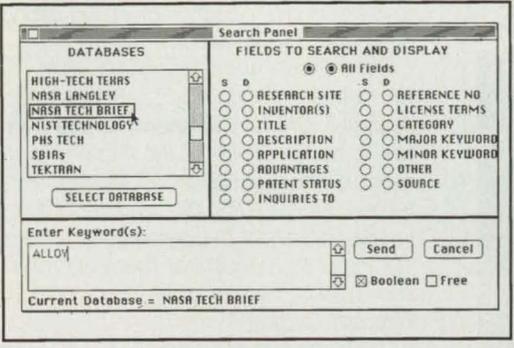
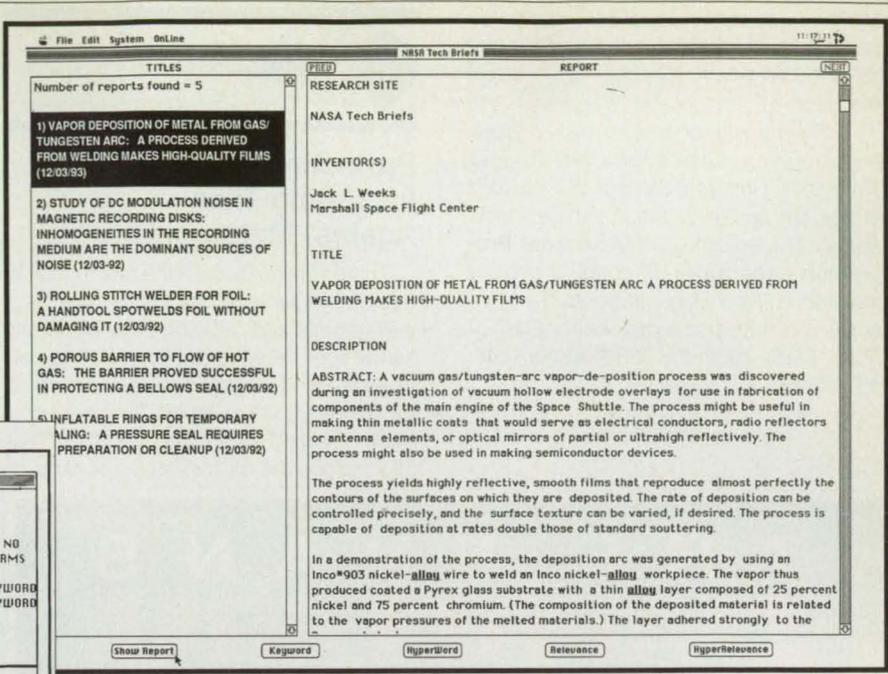
**NTB:ONLINE** is simple to use. Just read the two-page instructions and you're up and running in minutes. Quick assistance also is available at your desktop via a toll-free number.

Offered exclusively as part of the Knowledge Express™ selection of online technology databases, **NTB:ONLINE** is linked with two dozen other databases (searchable at additional charge) featuring licensable technologies from the Department of Energy, the EPA, NIST, MIT, and more than 100 other government agencies and universities. At your fingertips will be half a million records containing valuable information on current research projects, licensing and partnership opportunities, SBIR awards, funding opportunities, and corporate R&D activities, as well as business and technology transfer news.

As a charter subscriber, your cost for a full year of unlimited access to **NTB:ONLINE** (including downloading of reports) is only \$395, plus a \$6.00 per usage hour communications fee.

The new **NTB:ONLINE** is a true bargain: a single search could save you weeks — even months — of research. One successful application of NASA research could repay your modest investment in **NTB:ONLINE** many times over.

Subscribe today using the convenient form below.



**NTB:ONLINE** is fast and easy to use: simply input the key word or phrase related to your current research project, then quickly review the tech briefs associated with that subject. No complicated codes or keystrokes are required.

**Yes!** I want to tap into NASA's multi-billion dollar technology bank to gain a competitive edge. Sign me up for:

- NTB:ONLINE** one-year subscription — \$395
- NTB:ONLINE** 60-day trial subscription — \$95  
(Credit card orders only. Your account automatically will be billed \$300 for the balance of the year if subscription is not cancelled in writing by the end of the 60-day period.)

Format:  Macintosh  IBM-compatible

- check enclosed (payable to Knowledge Express Data Systems)
- bill my credit card account:  AmEx  Visa  Mastercard

Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expire Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/St/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

I need more information; please have a sales representative call.

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs:ONLINE, 41 East 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017. Fax credit card orders to: (212) 986-7864.

the flow was made pulsatile by a mechanism that alternately compressed and released an elastic tube just upstream of the cast.

This work was done by Lloyd H. Back and Eug-Yon Kwack of Caltech and Timothy K. Liem and Donald W. Crawford of the University of Southern California School of Medicine for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Flow Measurements in a Highly Curved Atherosclerotic Artery Cast of Man," Circle 70 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18426



## Materials

### Protecting Spacecraft-Insulating Tiles Against Meteoroids

Three reports discuss the problem of reducing the damage caused by impacts of meteoroids and orbiting debris on the lightweight ceramic outer insulating tiles of spacecraft destined to reenter the atmosphere. The first report, "Impact Hardened Thermal Protection System (TPS) Tile," proposes to reinforce the tiles by

embedding multiple spaced layers of ceramic cloth in them.

The second report, "Hypervelocity Impact Testing of Shuttle Orbiter Thermal Protection System Tiles," describes experiments designed to simulate impacts of meteoroids on insulating tiles.

The third report, also called "Hypervelocity Impact Testing of Shuttle Orbiter Thermal Protection System Tiles," is in the format of lecture-presentation images. It includes excerpts and summaries of information from the two above-mentioned reports and from a prior report on multishock shielding. It also includes some x-ray energy-dispersive spectra obtained in scanning electron microscopy of impact debris described in the second report.

This work was done by Eric L. Christiansen, Burton G. Cour-Palais, and Jeanne L. Crews of Johnson Space Center. To obtain copies of the first and third reports, "Impact Hardened Thermal Protection System (TPS) Tile" and the lecture-image version of "Hypervelocity Impact Testing of Shuttle Orbiter Thermal Protection System Tiles," Circle 55 on the TSP Request Card.

Further information may be found in the second report, AIAA paper A91-10082, "Hypervelocity Impact Testing of Shuttle Orbiter Thermal Protection System Tiles."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. MSC-21846

### Perfluorocarbons as Fire-Suppression Agents

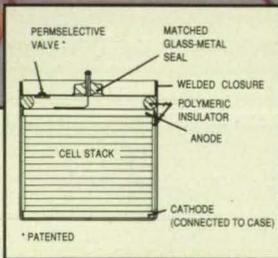
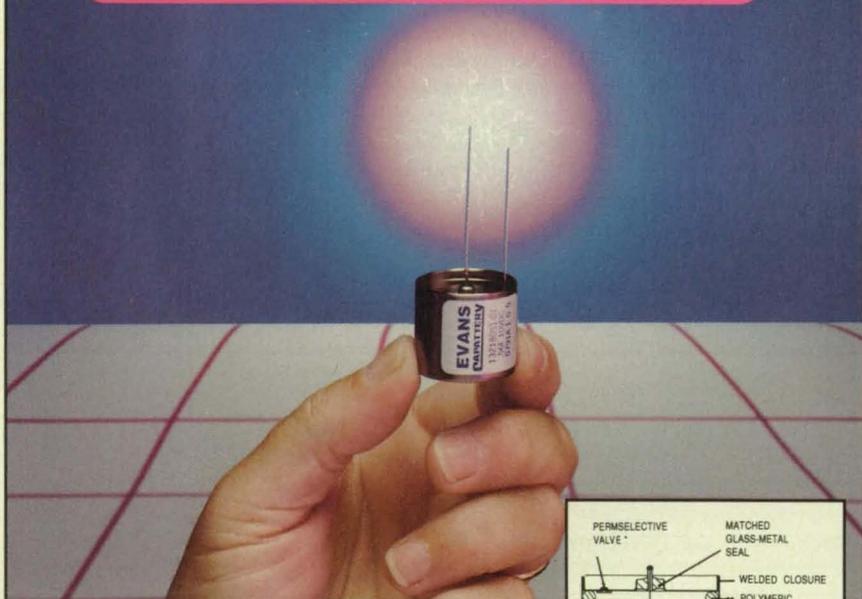
A report describes research to evaluate perfluoroethane ( $C_2F_6$ ), perfluoropropane ( $C_3F_8$ ), and perfluoro-n-butane ( $C_4F_{10}$ ) as replacements for Halon 1301 (bromotrifluoromethane,  $CBrF_3$ ) as the working fluids in fire extinguishers. Because Halon 1301 has the potential to deplete the Earth's ozone layer, its production is scheduled to be ended by the year 2000.

This work was done by Philip J. DiNenno and Eric Forssell of Hughes Associates, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Investigation of the Use of Perfluorocarbons as Fire Suppression Agents," Circle 19 on the TSP Request Card. KSC-11573

### Styrene-Terminated Polysulfone Oligomers as Matrix Materials

A report summarizes a preliminary experimental study and evaluation of styrene-terminated polysulfone oligomers as the matrix materials in graphite-fiber/matrix composites. The composites are evaluated in terms of methods of fabrication and of mechanical properties.

# THE EVANS CAPATTERY



**Power.  
When you  
need it.  
Whenever  
you need it.**

The Evans Capattery. Very small, very powerful, very reliable.

This incredible double-layer capacitor is a unique carbon-based device that is housed in a welded tantalum package.

Its patented Permelective valve allows it to release  $CO_2$  generated during normal operation while inhibiting the escape of electrolyte vapors and preventing contaminants from entering the container.

A 5.5-volt, 1F Capattery has a volume of 0.5 in.<sup>3</sup>, an 11-volt, 0.5 F Capattery has a volume of less than 1 in.<sup>3</sup>.

The Capattery has a temperature range of -55°C to 85°C. It withstands unlimited charge/discharge cycles.

# EVANS

P.O. Box 4158, East Providence RI 02914  
(401) 434-5600. Fax (401) 434-6908.

If you have an eye for the latest in computer graphics,



# BE A PART *of* THE VISION

**DISCOVER WHAT'S NEW AND WHAT'S NEXT AT SIGGRAPH 93, THE WORLD'S PREMIERE CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES. EXPERIENCE MACHINE CULTURE • DESIGNING TECHNOLOGY • EDUCATIONAL COURSES • PANEL SESSIONS • TECHNICAL PAPERS • ELECTRONIC THEATER • TOMORROW'S REALITIES • EXHIBITION • AND THE DEBUT OF ACM MULTIMEDIA '93. • SIGGRAPH 93: THE EYE OF TECHNOLOGY • 1 TO 6 AUGUST 1993 • ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA •**

*Images (clockwise from top right): Topography of the earth's surface and ocean floor (IBM 1992) Lloyd Treinish, IBM T.J. Watson Research Center; Stream (1991) Char Davies, Softimage Inc.; Dino Tours Pilot (1992) HD/CG New York; Fast Shuttle (1991) Kevin McCabe, Todd Plessel, Yehia Rizk, Pieter Buning, Vee Collet, NASA Ames.*

**S  
U  
N  
I  
O  
J**

Please send conference information to (ACM SIGGRAPH members automatically receive conference materials in April and need NOT return this coupon):

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State/Province \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_

Postal code \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_ email \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill out coupon and mail to: SIGGRAPH 93 Conference Management, 401 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611 USA; Phone: 312.321.6830; Fax: 312.321.6876; or send email to siggraph93@siggraph.org

NTB-6

# SIGGRAPH 93

For More Information Circle No. 492

This work was done by Kenneth J. Bowles and Raymond D. Vannucci of Lewis Research Center and Dana Garcia of BF Goodrich Co. Further information may be found in NASA TM-89846 [N87-21043], "Styrene-Terminated Polysulfone Oligomers as Matrix Material for Graphite Reinforced Composites — An Initial Study."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-15338

## Oxidation and Hot Corrosion of ODS Alloys

A report reviews the oxidation and hot corrosion of oxide-dispersion-strengthened (ODS) alloys, which are intended for use at high temperatures. The report concludes that these alloys, as a class, have better environmental resistance than do similar alloys without dispersion strengthening. The report classifies the environmental resistances of such alloys by rates of growth of oxides, volatilities of oxides, spalling of oxides, and limitations imposed by hot corrosion. Also discussed are environmentally resistant coatings for ODS materials. The report also concludes that ODS NiCrAl and FeCrAl alloys are highly resistant to oxidation and corrosion and can probably be used uncoated.

This work was done by Carl E. Lowell and Charles A. Barrett of Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-102555 [N90-25211], "The oxidation and corrosion of ODS alloys."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-15385

## Applications of Graphite Fluoride Fibers in Outer Space

A report characterizes graphite fluoride fibers made from commercially available graphitized carbon fibers and discusses some potential applications of graphite fluoride fibers in outer space. These applications could include heat-sinking printed-circuit boards, solar concentrators, and absorption of radar waves. Other applications could be based on exploitation of its increased resistance (over that of graphite) to degradation by atomic oxygen, which is present in low orbits around the Earth.

This work was done by Ching-cheng Hung of Lewis Research Center and Martin Long and Therese Dever of Cleveland State University. Further information may be found in NASA TM-103265 [N91-11062], "Graphite Fluoride Fibers and Their Applications in the Space Industry."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-15300



## Mechanics

### Development of a Navier-Stokes Computer Code

A report discusses aspects of the development of the CENS3D computer code, which solves the three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations of compressible, viscous, unsteady flow. CENS3D implements an implicit finite-difference or finite-volume numerical-integration scheme, called "lower-upper symmetric-Gauss-Seidel" (LU-SGS), which offers the poten-

tial for very low computer time per iteration and for fast convergence.

This work was done by Seokkwan Yoon and Dochan Kwak of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 91-1555, "An Implicit Three-Dimensional Navier-Stokes Solver for Compressible Flow."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-13161

### More About Bridge Feedback and Active Damping of Vibrations

Two reports present additional details of a method of active suppression of vibrations in a truss structure. The method, which involves feedback to active truss members from collocated force and velocity sensors, was described in "Two Techniques for Suppressing Vibrations in Structures" (NPO-17889), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 15, No. 12 (December 1991), page 60.

This work was done by Gun-Shing Chen and Boris J. Lurie of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain copies of the reports, "A Frequency Domain Analysis for Active Damping Augmentation" and "Active Member Bridge Feedback Control for Damping Augmentation," Circle 62 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18356

### Structures of Turbulent Boundary Layers

A report presents the second part of a two-part comprehensive study of coherent motions in, and structures of, turbulent boundary-layer flows. The study critically reviews the current fragmented knowledge with a view toward eventual unification and understanding of the physical causes and statistical properties of turbulence phe-

Abbott Laboratories Advanced Technology & Research Corp. Aerospaciale Air Force Systems Air Products and Chemicals Allied  
USDOT Astro-Med Inc. AT&T Bell Atlantic Corp. Bendix/King Air Avionics BF Goodrich Aerospace Bionetics Bit 3 Compu  
Carnegie Mellon Institute of Technology Caltech Supercomputer Campbell Soup Co. Canadian Space Agency Carnegie Mellon Robotics In  
Cornell University Theory Center Corning Inc. COSMIC Council on Superproductivity for American Competitiveness Cybernetic Systems  
Dunham Engineering Co. Earth Observations Satellite Company Astronautics & Space Technology Inc. PA Systems Engineering & Systems &  
Company Francis & Taylor National Aeronautics & Space Administration General Electric General Electric Aircraft Engine Center Grum  
Inc. Hughes Research Lab IBM Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Intergraph Inventive Machine Lab Ivy League Unive  
Sciences Langley Research Center Lawrence Berkeley Lab Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Lewis Research Center Li  
Astronautics Martin Marietta Systems Metallurgical Research Corp. Motorola CNC, Center for Microelectronics M  
NASA Centers for the Commercial Development of Space NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program NASA Small Busine  
Resources National Center for Manufacturing Sciences National High Magnetic Field Laboratory National Information Technolog  
Science Foundation National Space Program Test Center National Technology Transfer Society Naval Air Warfare Center Naval Rese  
NTIS Oak Ridge National Laboratory Olympic Sports and Recreation Center Pacific Northwest Laboratory North West Lab  
Laboratory Raytheon Company Tech Triangle Rocketdyne Rockwell International Rockwell International National  
Stennis Space Center Strategic Defense Initiative Organization Sun Microsystems Sverdrup Technology Teledyne Energy Systems  
Research Institute University of Florida University of Texas US Air Force Manufacturing Technology Directorate US Army Aero  
Engineering Center US Army Corps of Engineers US Army Electronics and Technology Devices Lab US Army Laboratory Command  
US Department of Agriculture Research Service US Department of Agriculture—CSRS & AACUS US Department of Energy US Dep

nomena. The first part of the study focuses on the definition of the state of knowledge of turbulence structures and the clarification of major unresolved issues. The second part, detailed in the report, is an effort to develop a conceptual model of the physics of boundary-layer turbulence that accounts for the known structural features and describes the kinematics of the production and dissipation of turbulence.

*This work was done by Stephen K. Robinson of Langley Research Center while at Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-103859 [N91-26465], "The Kinematics of Boundary Layer Structure."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.*

ARC-13160

## Active Members Excite and Measure Vibrations in Trusses

A report describes an experimental study of the use of active structural members to excite and measure vibrations as small as microns in a truss structure. These experiments are part of a continuing effort to develop an active vibration-suppressing control system that would adapt itself to changing and/or partly unknown dynamical characteristics of a truss structure in outer space. Some aspects of the control concept and potential terrestrial applications were described in "Two Techniques for Suppressing Vibrations in Structures" (NPO-17889) NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 15, No. 12 (December 1991), page 60.

*This work was done by Chin-Po Kuo, Gun-Shing Chen, and Ben K. Wada of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "On-Orbit System Identification Using Ac-*

*tive Members," Circle 98 on the TSP Request Card.*

NPO-18353

## Computed Flows in a Transonic Turbine

A report presents a computational study of the flow in the first stage of three alternative versions of a proposed transonic turbine. Much better performance (lower weight, greater efficiency, greater power per stage, and the like) will be required of future turbines, necessitating increasing departures from established designs and design methods. To predict the performance and analyze the effects of changes in the designs of these advanced machines, it will be necessary to compute turbine flows by means that capture the essential features of their space- and time-varying complexity. This study demonstrates an application of computational fluid dynamics to such an analysis.

*This work was done by A. A. Rangwalla and N. K. Madavan of Sterling Software and P. D. Johnson of Pratt and Whitney for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in AIAA paper A91-44254, "Application of an Unsteady Navier-Stokes Solver to Transonic Turbine Design."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500.*

ARC-13158

## Robustness in Suppressing Vibrations With Adaptive Control

A report describes a theoretical and experimental study of the robustness of an adaptive model-reference control scheme designed to suppress vibrations in a large, flexible structure. The model in question can be a mathematical model or collec-

tion of models that approximate(s) the dynamics of the structure, vibration sensors, and vibration-suppressing actuators. As in prior studies performed by the same research group, the flexible structure used in the experiments resembles both a spider web and an antenna; it includes 12 flexible radial ribs connected to a hub along with 12 rib-root actuators and connected to each other by circumferential wires at 2 different radii.

*This work was done by Che-Hang C. Ih, David S. Bayard, Asif Ahmed, and Shyh J. Wang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Experimental Study of Robustness in Adaptive Control for Large Flexible Structures," Circle 97 on the TSP Request Card.*

## Free-Stream-Capturing Metrics

A report summarizes techniques for the preservation of free-stream flows in finite-volume and finite-difference flow computations that involve transformations between moving and stationary coordinates. These techniques are necessary for accurate computations of complicated flows; for example, to compute the flow about a helicopter rotor by use of a grid that conforms to and moves with the rotor blades.

*This work was done by Shigeru Obayashi of MCAT Institute for Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Free-Stream Capturing for Moving Coordinates in Three Dimensions," Circle 107 on the TSP Request Card.*

ARC-13122



Fabrication Technology

## Inflatable Habitat Structure

A report describes a proposed inflatable habitat structure to be used during explora-

TECHNOLOGY  
2003

December 7-9, 1993 Anaheim, CA

Anaheim Convention Center

Circle No. 445 or call (800) 944-NASA For More Information

tion of the Moon or Mars. The structure would provide living and working space for 12 crewmembers and would include a horizontal cylindrical skin 8 m in diameter and 45 m long. The skin would enclose floors and an arch frame, which would be supported by an exostructure on foundations.

This work was done by Kriss J. Kennedy of **Johnson Space Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Horizontal Inflatable Habitat for Lunar Surface Systems," Circle 94 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22029



**Mathematics and  
Information Sciences**

## Errors in Graphical Analysis of Computed Flows

A report discusses sources of error in the graphical display and analysis of flow fields simulated numerically by computers. Computer-graphical techniques are used widely to make selected aspects of simulated flow fields visible. The errors inherent in these techniques can result in imprecise depictions. An understanding of these errors is important for proper interpretation of computed flow-field data and for comparison of simulated with measured flow fields.

The sources of error are explored by way of examples of graphical techniques and the errors that they can introduce in

the depiction of flow fields computed from the Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations. The specific graphical techniques examined are contouring, plotting arrows on pictures to represent three-dimensional vectors, and particle tracing (simulation of a stream of smoke or dye or tracing the path of a fictitious particle entrained in the simulated flow).

This work was done by Pieter Buning of **Ames Research Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Sources of Error in the Graphical Analysis of CFD Results," Circle 68 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-13152



**Life Sciences**

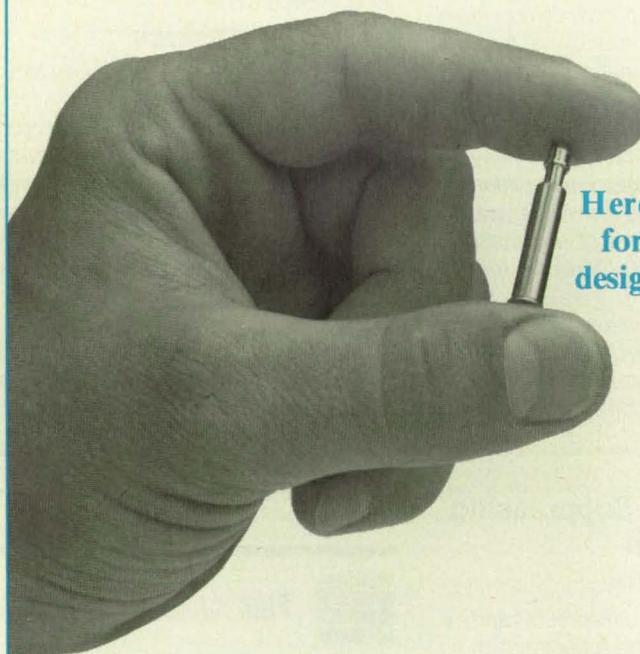
## Effect of Leg Exercise on Vascular Volumes During Bed Rest.

A report describes experiments on the effects of a no-exercise regimen and of two leg-exercise regimens on the volumes of plasma, the volumes of red blood cells, the densities of the bodies, and the water balances of 19 men (32 to 42 years old) confined to  $-6^\circ$ -head-down bed rest for 30 days. The purpose of the study was to determine whether either or both exercise regimens would maintain plasma volume and to relate the levels of hypovolemia (low blood volume) to body fluid balances.

The men were divided into three groups: five on the no-exercise regimen, seven on a regimen of nearly maximal alternating isotonic exercise for 60 minutes each day, and seven on a regimen of nearly maximal intermittent isokinetic exercise for 60 minutes each day.

Analysis of the results showed that during bed rest, plasma volume was maintained in the isotonic group but not in the other two groups, and there were no significant differences in body densities, body weights, or water balances among the three groups. The authors conclude that the isotonic-exercise regimen is better than the isokinetic-exercise regimen for maintaining plasma volume during prolonged exposure to bed rest.

This work was done by J. E. Greenleaf and J. Vernikos of **Ames Research Center**, C. E. Wade of **Letterman Army Institute of Research**, and P. R. Barnes of **San Francisco State University**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Effects of Leg Exercise Training on Vascular Volumes During 30 Days of  $-6^\circ$  Head-Down Bed Rest," Circle 5 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12971



**Here's the clincher  
for anyone who  
designs for assembly.**

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time—all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into thin sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in photo above) and KEYHOLE® stand-offs which eliminate the need for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

For automated installation, our PEMserter® press quickly installs PEM fasteners to gain lower total assembly time.

If you want less to give you more, contact us. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For your **FREE** condensed catalog, circle the number below. However, for a complete fastener specifications & design data catalog, call our toll-free number below. Or FAX us at 215-766-0143.



**1-800-237-4736**

**Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp. • Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916**

**Clinch it with PEM®**  
FASTENERS & PRESSES

# NASA Tech Briefs

## LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers. To order, circle the corresponding number on the Reader Action Request Form (page 81).

### LAB/TEST OVENS BULLETIN

A 20-page catalog (Bulletin 3610) describes lab/test ovens by Applied Test Systems. Ovens available in box and split-box types, and standards plus custom ovens. Features include: stainless steel shell, uniform temperature, fast heat-up, low power consumption, low shell temperature, rigid construction, and

temperatures from -300 °F to +1150 °F.

**Applied Test Systems, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 300



Quatech's new 1993 handbook features over a hundred pages of the latest information on our complete line of communication, data acquisition and industrial I/O. Most products available for PC XT/AT, Micro Channel and compatible systems. Software available. Call 1-800-553-1170. Quatech Inc., 662 Wolf Ledges Parkway, Akron, OH 44311.

**Quatech Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 301



### GPS TIMING FOR PC AND VMEbus

This information folder from Bancomm describes new PCbus and VMEbus board-level Global Positioning System (GPS) Satellite Receivers. These products provide world-wide precision time (100 nanosecond) and frequency (1 Part in 10E7) references inside the host computer.

**Bancomm**

For More Information Circle No. 302

### OPTICAL REFERENCE CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's free 204-page, full-color annual reference catalog features one of the largest selections of precision optics and optical instruments, plus a complete line of components and accessories for both large volume OEM users as well as smaller research facilities and optical laboratories. It contains

over 8,000 hard-to-find items including a large selection of magnifiers, magnets, microscopes, telescopes and accessories.

For More Information Circle No. 303



A new, 12-page four-color brochure titled "Engineering Polymers and Acrylic Monomers." Included are polymers and monomers family of products, including Rilsan® 11 and 12 polyimides; Rilsan® powder coatings; Pebax® thermoplastic elastomer resins; Platamid® and Platherm® hot melt adhesives; Platilon® hot melt film; and acrylic monomers. Product description, background, and a sampling of applications are also provided.

**Elf Atochem North America, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 304



### DATA ACQ. HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Free catalog showcases our line of turnkey PC-based data acquisition systems and new DI-200 Series plug-in cards. Our systems offer real-time display and disk streaming with playback and analysis. DI-200 products for DOS and Windows feature dual channel 16-bit DMA, with complete programmability including sample rate per channel. Prices start at \$795. Call 800-533-9006.

**Dataq Instruments**

For More Information Circle No. 305

### ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN SOFTWARE

The legendary Vector Fields suite of software, including the TOSCA, ELEKTRA, and OPERA packages, combines classical finite element techniques with user friendly interactive graphics for high accuracy 2D and 3D simulation and design of all types of electromagnetic equipment.

**Vector Fields, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 306

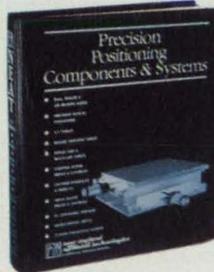


### CATALOG DESCRIBES DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS

General and specialized data acquisition systems are described in this new catalog from Hi-Techniques. Modular in design, these products contain all the software for acquisition of signal data, calculation of data parameters, and output of finished documentation for research and routine test applications. Tel: 608-221-7500.

**Hi-Techniques, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 307



### PRECISION POSITIONING AND MOTION CONTROLS

NEAT's 1993 catalog includes the latest additions to its family of precision positioning components and systems. Featured are single-axis, multi-axis, rotary, high-vacuum, and air bearing stages; plus a complementary line of stepping, servo, and linear motor drives and controls. Stage travels range to 30+ in. with repeatability of 1 micron, speeds to 80 in./sec., and resolutions to 5 nm. Our engineers use CAD/CAM machining facility to provide custom turnkey solutions for a wide spectrum of applications. Tel: 800-227-1066.

For More Information Circle No. 308



## FREE ISSUE— SCITECH JOURNAL

Call for a free issue of the bimonthly journal of the MacSciTech Users Association. Other benefits: free consultations with Expert Panel, software archives, technical conferences, solution guides, and discounts on CD-ROMs, books, courses, products, and more. Macintosh Scientific and Technical Users Association, 49 Midgely Lane, Worcester, MA 01604. Tel: 508-755-5242; Fax: 508-795-1636.

### Macintosh Scientific and Technical Users Association

For More Information Circle No. 309

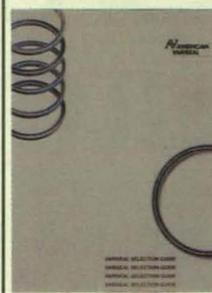


## NOISE CONTROL PRODUCTS

New color brochure describes SONEX and SONEX 1 sound-absorbing materials with patented shapes that control noise better than standard acoustical treatments. Brochure explains basic noise control techniques and presents many forms, sizes, and colors of SONEX products for industrial, office, and OEM noise control. Brochure shows applications and includes information on acoustical performance.

### SONEX

For More Information Circle No. 310

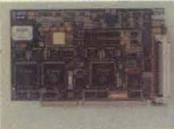


## NEW SEAL SELECTION GUIDE

American Variseal announces their new guide for high-performance spring-energized seals. This unique eight-page, color manual, which describes Variseal's wide range of products for static, reciprocating and rotary service, utilizes highly functional charts and illustrations. Engineering charts include seal performance ratings at various pressures, temperatures, and speeds. Also included are data on seal materials, gland design and surface finish. Call 1-800-466-1727.

### American Variseal

For More Information Circle No. 311

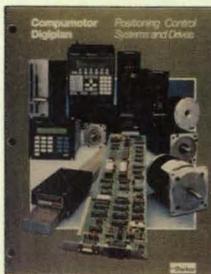


## MIL-STD-1553/1773 PC INTERFACE

Ponsor Corporation's FIBER OPTIC interface board is used for testing and developing terminals for the MIL-STD-1553/1773 data bus. The boards are capable of simulating any one of the three modes of operation and offering complete data recording capability. Extended temperature operation is standard (-40 °C to +85 °C). Menu software and a "C" driver library package are included. Tel: 619-597-0095.

### Ponsor Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 312



## PROGRAMMABLE POSITION CONTROL

A complete 416-page engineer's guide with specifications, dimensions, and performance data presents brushless servos, microstepping motorsystems, indexers, linear motors and absolute encoders.

### Compumotor Div., Parker Hannifin Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 313



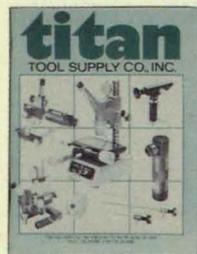
## STANDARD REFERENCE DATA CATALOG

The National Institute of Standards and Technology's Standard Reference Data Program has been providing evaluated, high-quality data compilations to the world's scientists and engineers for thirty years. Our databases are designed to meet your needs.

Contact us at 301-975-2208 to receive a free catalog.

### National Institute of Standards and Technology

For More Information Circle No. 314

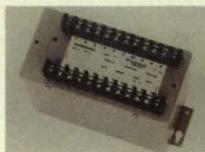


## OPTICS FOR METROLOGY

This 106-page catalog gives information, including prices, on X-Y tables, microfinishing equipment, toolmakers' microscopes, alignment and monocular zoom microscopes, borescopes and miniboscopes, and fiber optic and miniature illumination systems. Also described are centering microscopes, optical cutting tool geometry analyzers, and more.

### Titan Tool

For More Information Circle No. 315



## MODEL PC20 AC WATT/POWER FACTOR/VOLT-AMPERE TRANSDUCERS

Model PC20 provides three separate isolated output signals proportional to Watts, Power Factor, and Volt-Amperes, from the same current transformers. Power Factor is derived from the ratio of true power to apparent power. Accuracy of  $\pm 0.25\%$  Watts/Volt-Ampere and  $\pm 0.005$  Power Factor is maintained even with distorted or chopped waveforms. Call 614-486-9561 or fax 614-486-0743.

### Ohio Semitronics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 316



## LOW COST CURRENT TRANSDUCER

Designed for use in applications requiring inexpensive current measurements. The Model CTD is insensitive to polarity, accurate, and reliable from 50 to 400 Hz and easy to install. Choose from self-powered 0 to 1 mA, or loop-powered 4 to 20 mA models. For a catalog with more information on this and our complete line of transducers and related equipment. Call 614-486-9561 or fax 614-486-0743.

### Ohio Semitronics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 317



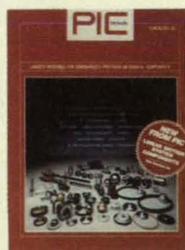
## A/D CONVERTERS AND VOLTAGE REFERENCES

The new 152-page catalog from Thaler Corporation features the industry's most accurate Analog to Digital Converters and Voltage References. New products include a 24-bit A/D converter (ADC 150) and hermetic surface mount precision references (VRE 200 Series). Tel: 800-827-6006; Fax: 602-

742-9826. Call for free catalog.

### Thaler Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 318



## EXPANDED MECHANICAL COMPONENTS CATALOG

PIC Design, manufacturer of precision gears, pulleys, and many other mechanical components, has issued their biggest catalog yet. At 240 pages, Catalog 42 now includes a new section of Linear Motion products covering a range of precision lead screws, and precision ground shafting with associated support rails, hangers, and linear bearings. Tel: 203-758-8272; Fax: 203-758-8271.

### PIC Design

For More Information Circle No. 319



## ATMOSPHERIC TESTING

Gain answers to maintainability and durability of alloys, coatings, non-metals, components, actual products. Atmospheric testing provides assistance for validating in-house test results, completion of real-time experiments, analysis of weaknesses or failures. LaQue Center for Corrosion Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 656, Wrightsville Beach, NC

28480; Tel: 919-256-2271; Fax: 919-256-9816.

### LaQue Center for Corrosion Technology, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 320



## FREE DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE TOOL

DAQ Designer helps determine which hardware and software combinations are best for your PC-based data acquisition system. DAQ Designer will (1) ask questions about your application, (2) analyze your answers to determine your system needs, and (3) describe what hardware and software you need.

Tel: 1-800-433-3488 (US and Canada) or 512-794-0100; Fax: 512-794-8411.

### National Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 321



## TOOLING COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

New 400-page reference catalog offers a full range of tooling components and equipment. Items include handwheels, handles, knobs, spring & ball plungers, leveling pads, clamps, set-up accessories, locating devices, cutting tools, rivets, thread inserts, hard to find tools, and metric items. Contains complete specifications and

pricing. All items are stocked for same day shipment. Tel: 1-800-253-0421; Fax: 1-800-438-1145.

### Reid Tool Supply Company

For More Information Circle No. 322



## BATTERY HOLDERS

New expanded catalog of battery holders and accessories shows photographs, specs, and schematics as well as installation and design applications. Over 50 new products have been added such as large coin cell holders, terminal lugs, springs, and 9-volt battery snaps. For more information contact: Memory Protection Devices, 320 Broad Hollow Road, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Tel: 516-293-5891; Fax: 516-752-1971.

### Memory Protection Devices

For More Information Circle No. 323



## AUTOMATIC OPTICAL TESTING

OPTOMATIC is the first fully-automated test instrument featuring fast, ultra-accurate, objective performance characterization of optical components and lens systems. Focal length, flange focal length, radius of curvature, angles and power of wedges and prisms, MTF and centering errors can be precisely measured.

Typical accuracy is 0.05% for focal length, 0.002 diopter for power of prisms and less than 1 arc sec. for angles.

### Mildex Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 324



## WORLD'S BEST SPHEROMETERS

Super-Spherotronic features NBS traceable, calibration level accuracy combined with automated operation and the ease of use needed for production and QC. The Ultra-Precise probe is accurate to  $\pm 0.2\mu\text{m}$ , radius of curvature is accurate to 0.01%. Spherocompact is a digital, hand-held unit featuring a

Micron resolution, linear encoder. It measures in mm or inches. RS-232 interface is standard.

### Mildex Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 325



## AMCO'S NEW MONITORING SYSTEMS

Consoles come in single or multiple bay configurations and are for monitoring type applications. Engineered to accept the company's standard accessories. Models include those with low silhouette bases, sloped front frames & vertical frames, wedge sections & turrets.

### AMCO Engineering Company

For More Information Circle No. 326



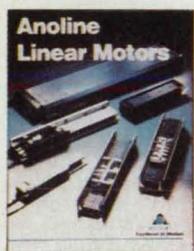
## REAL-TIME SYSTEMS FOR TODAY'S MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL CHALLENGES

To receive a brochure describing the world's most powerful, scalable, standards-based dynamic solutions, call 1-800-631-2154 (US and Canada only) or 1-908-870-5888. Special bonus:

respond now and receive a stimulating white paper, "Balancing Response, Throughput, and Computation in Standards-based Real-Time Systems." All We Do Is Real Time. All The Time.

### Concurrent Computer Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 327



## LINEAR MOTORS

Technical data, complete dimensions, application notes, and assistance in selecting linear motors are provided in a catalog from Anorad. Long life (over 100,000,000 in.), high resolution (to 1 microinch), high servo stiffness and high acceleration (to 4g's) are typical of Anorad's brushless linear motors. Address: 110 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788.

Tel: 516-231-1995; Fax: 516-435-1612.

### Anorad Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 328



## MONITOR, PRINT, AND CAPTURE DATA TO DISK

4-52 channel data management system provides simultaneous waveform monitoring on color VGA display, user-programmable 15" wide chart paper, and a variety of SCSI hard, floppy, and DAT drives. Includes control and analysis software. Contact: Grant M. Smith, 1-800-854-8385.

### Western Graphtec, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 329



## REQUEST INFORMATION ON THE PROTECTOR CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE GLOVE BOX

The 32-page, full-color Protector Glove Boxes Catalog describes Labconco's line of controlled atmosphere and multi-hazard

glove boxes featuring one-piece or stainless steel liners.

### Labconco Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 330



## NEW PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC MOTION CONTROL CATALOG

All-new 216-page specifying guide describes Pacific Scientific's broad line of brushless servo and stepper products. New format simplifies selection, from economical OEM motors and drives to plug-and-play systems for multiaxis use. Two year warranty. Pacific Scientific, Rockford, IL. Tel: 815-226-3100.

### Pacific Scientific

For More Information Circle No. 331



## HIGH PERFORMANCE DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL

1 MHz A/D • Simultaneous S/H • Low Pass Anti-Aliasing Filter • Arbitrary Waveform Generator • Programmable Gain Amplifier • Pulse Generator • Tracking Filter • Frequency Synthesizer • DSP Software • Windows or DOS-Based Data Acquisition Systems. R.C. Electronics

Inc., 6464 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93117; Tel: 805-685-7770; Fax: 805-685-5853.

### R.C. Electronics Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 332

## IMPROVE RELIABILITY OF YOUR ELECTRONIC DESIGN/EQUIPMENT



Prevent this with our Contract R&D, Consulting, Software Development, and Stress Screen Testing Services. FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONICS PACKAGING AND CONCURRENT ENGINEERING NEEDS.

Fax: 301-698-0624.

### CETAR,

a North American Phillips Company  
For More Information Circle No. 333



## INSTANT AMCO ENCLOSURES

AMCO Catalog 500B features the five work day program that permits selection from three styles of consoles. Frames are black and panels are light blue. The ten work day program guarantees 24" panel width selections of three styles of vertical consoles in any of 19 color choices with black frames. Accessories also

available. AMCO Engineering Co., 3801 North Rose Street, Schiller Park, IL 60176. Tel: 708-671-6670, Fax: 708-671-9469 or call 1-800-833-3156.

### AMCO Engineering Company

For More Information Circle No. 334



## NEW 1993-94 TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL CATALOG

Cole-Parmer's new catalog features thousands of products. Measurement instruments include: bimetal, glass, and infrared thermometers; cryogenic monitors; temperature-indicating labels and

paint; and RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple meters, probes, and accessories. Data acquisition products include computer interfaces, dataloggers, and recorders. Call: 800-323-4340.

### Cole-Parmer Instrument Company

For More Information Circle No. 335



## HIGH-PERFORMANCE MOTION CONTROLLERS

NEW catalog details controllers that make equipment move faster, smarter, and more cost-effectively. PC, VME, STD cards and packaged, industrial controllers. 1,2,3, or 4 axes per card; manages steppers, servos, or

hydraulics; 8 MHz encoder feedback; programmable I/O; program memory; coordinated motion, gearing and more. Phone: 1-800-377-6329; Fax: 1-408-746-2315. Galil Motion Control Inc., Sunnyvale, CA.

### Galil Motion Control

For More Information Circle No. 336



## REAL-TIME NETWORK

The SCRAMNet Network™ combines the real-time speed of replicated shared memory with the flexibility of a fiber optic LAN to get microsecond response from multi-vendor computers. It allows you to connect dissimilar computers at 150/Mbits/sec over fiber optics, with zero software overhead. This replicated shared memory network offers data filtering, programmable byte swapping, and a sophisticated interrupt structure. Systran Corp., 4126 Linden Avenue, Dayton, OH 45432-3068. Phone: 513-252-5601 or 1-800-252-5601.

### Systran Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 337



## GPS-SYNCHRONIZED TIMING PRODUCTS

TrueTime's Precision Timing Products catalog features GPS-Synchronized Clocks in rackmount, portable, and board-level configurations. Includes illustrations and product specifications for our complete line of Synchron

ized Clocks, Time Code products, and remote displays to fit a variety of time and frequency applications.

### TrueTime, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 338



## HiQ—integrated software for solving real world scientific and engineering problems.

Technical professionals can pose, analyze, visualize and document projects in an intuitive environment including over 600 built-in functions, interactive 2D and 3D graphics and a powerful, easy-to-use programming language.

### Bimillennium Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 339



## 100 kHz FFT SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

SRS spectrum analyzers offer 90 dB dynamic range, frequency spans from 191 MHz to 100 kHz and a fast 100 kHz real-time bandwidth. The SR770's low distortion (-80 dBc) source generates sine waves, two-tone signals, white and pink noise, and frequency

chirps for accurate frequency response measurements (to 100 kHz) with 0.05 dB precision. Standard features on both analyzers include THD, 1/3 octave, band and side-band analysis, GO/NO GO testing, selectable window functions and post acquisition math. Tel: 408-744-9040.

### Stanford Research Systems

For More Information Circle No. 340



## EMCOR'S GUIDE TO ENCLOSURES

This free catalog provides an overview of the Emcor product lines: ESQ, 10 Series, Emcor I, EMI-RFI, and CompuDesk. It also provides information on Instant Emcor and custom design. See Emcor at AFCEA. Emcor Products, 1600 4th Avenue

NW, Rochester, MN 55901. Tel: 507-289-3371.

### Emcor Products

For More Information Circle No. 341



## NEW SPACE AND DEFENSE CAPABILITIES BROCHURE

New, fully illustrated brochure describes AAC's capabilities in the design and manufacture of custom and standard, space and defense qualified AC and DC current sensing transducers. Applications on the Space Shuttle, Gamma Ray Observatory, Hubble

Space Telescope, Bradley Vehicle and EA6B Aircraft are reviewed as well as conformance to MIL standards, TQM and customer design-support services. Tel: 516-694-5100; Fax: 516-694-6739.

### American Aerospace Controls

For More Information Circle No. 342



## IMPULSE MAGNETIZERS

This line of magnetizers offers outstanding performance that will process permanent magnets of Alnico, Ferrite, and Rare Earth Alloys. Several models provide demagnetizing features and full computer control through the IEEE-488 bus. Call F.W. Bell, Inc. at 1-800-775-2550.

### F.W. Bell

For More Information Circle No. 343

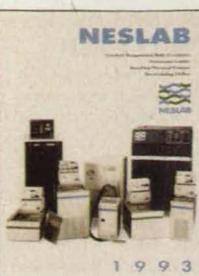


## CALIBRATES THERMOCOUPLES AND RTD'S

The ThermoCal Model 18 is the first temperature sensor calibrator that has both a COOL Source and a HEAT Source in one package. This is a significant advantage because temperature sensors are most often treated at 0 °C (32 °F) and at an elevated temperature. Range: -25 °C (-13 °F) to 650 °C (1202 °F). Address: 5495 Parkside Trail, P.O. Box 391095, Cleveland, OH 44139. Tel: 216-498-1005; Fax: 216-349-2040.

### ThermoCal Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 344



## RECIRCULATING CHILLERS

72-page catalog features a complete line of recirculating chillers for cooling water-cooled equipment. These chillers offer steady cooling with heat load removal up to 75 kW, spanning temperature ranges of -5 °C to +35 °C. Chillers feature LED display, operating status gauges, and easy access to internal components. Also available are Constant Temperature Bath/Circulators and Benchtop Personal Freezers. Call toll-free at 1-800-258-0830.

**NESLAB Instruments, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 345

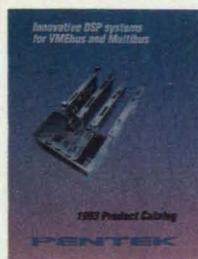


## WALL-SIZED DISPLAY FOR COMMAND & CONTROL

MediaWall™ transforms an array of monitors or projectors into a giant computer screen for "wall-sized" displays of text, graphics, animation and scanned photographs. A direct digital interface to a computer produces images of startling clarity, making Media Wall the ideal system for command and control applications and photo analysis.

**RGB Spectrum®**

For More Information Circle No. 346



## 60-PAGE CATALOG OF INNOVATIVE DSP SYSTEMS

New 1993 catalog describes products for VMEbus and Multibus. Included are 15 models of single, dual and quad 'C40 processors, and triple DSP32C processors, 20 models of A/D and D/A converters; several models of digital I/O, T1/CEPT transceiver products, bus adapters, and many more. Software products include SwiftTools DSP development tools and SwiftNet network software. Tel: 201-767-7100; Fax: 201-767-3994.

**Pentek, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 347

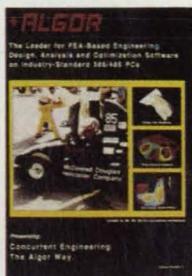


## WORKSTATIONS, LAB FURNITURE

20-page illustrated guide covers the Techlab line of technical work stations and laboratory systems furniture. Included are stations of different lengths, combined with a choice of cabinets, shelves, parts drawers, partitions, and other accessories. Catalog has dimensions, shows arrangements, describes work surfaces, and has color selection guide. Tel: 800-832-5227; Fax: 616-372-6116. Techlab, 6450 Valley Industrial Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49009.

**Techlab**

For More Information Circle No. 348



## DESIGN OPTIMIZATION SOFTWARE WITH FEA ENGINEERING BUILT-IN

Free catalog. See why Algor is a world leader in engineering design optimization in which FEA analysis is tightly integrated. Includes solid and surface modeling. Enables engineers to finalize designs before the CAD documentation phase. All popular FEA analyses, including nonlinear. For DOS and UNIX. Adds value to all CAD, CAM, and CAE setups. Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781.

**Algor, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 349



The **KM160 Microfocus X-ray System** features an end-window x-ray tube, a compact rack-mountable high-voltage generator and interconnecting cables. Four focal spot sizes ranging from 250 microns to less than 10 microns are front panel selectable. Power levels up to 160 watts are attainable with the air-cooled design. The KM160 can be used in cabinet systems or for field use where both fractional focus and microfocus imaging are required.

**KeveX X-Ray, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 350

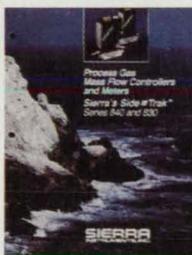


## MERLIN DIGITAL FLIR-TO-VIDEO CONVERSION

Merlin Digital Scan Converters are used in critical applications ranging from medical imaging to on-board aircraft. A free brochure is available along with a technical paper describing the benefits of converting high line rate imaging to standard video prior to recording.

**Merlin Engineering Works**

For More Information Circle No. 351

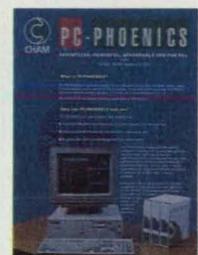


## PRECISION MASS FLOW CONTROLLERS

**SIDE-TRAK** monitors and controls the mass flow of air and process gases in ranges from 0-10 SCCM to 0-200 SCFM. The instrument delivers 1% FS accuracy, 0.15% repeatability and one second time response to set point changes. Patented access ports at both ends of the sensor tube reduce maintenance downtime.

**Sierra Instruments, Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 352

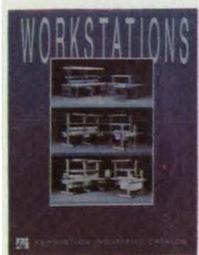


## CFD FOR YOUR PC!

**PC-PHOENICS**, a full capability Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) code for PCs, provides accurate insight into fluid flow phenomena. Use your 386 or 486 to do everything a workstation or supercomputer will do, in customized, affordable versions to meet your needs. Free brochure.

**Phoenics North America**

For More Information Circle No. 353

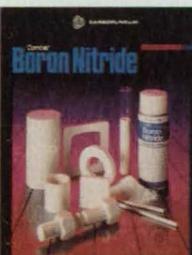


## WORKSTATIONS THAT WORK FOR YOU

Production Industries has been a manufacturer of workstations for over 17 years. From cleanrooms to laboratories, packing tables to technician benches, Production Industries can provide a workstation that will fit your needs. For more information

**Production Industries Inc.**

For More Information Circle No. 354



## VERSATILE BORON NITRIDE

**Combat® boron nitride** is available in machinable solids, powders, coatings, and aerosol. Solids used as electrical insulators, high-temperature, non-wetting crucibles and fixtures, breakings, and nozzles for molten-metal applications. Powders used as additives in plastics and cosmetics. Coatings used in metal, glass, and plastic industries for mold release and antioxidant.

**The Carborundum Co.**

For More Information Circle No. 355

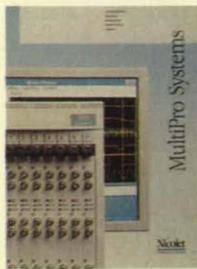


## FastCAD-POWERPACKED WORKHORSE FOR CAD

FastCAD works for you! Save time and money with FastCAD's blazing speed and dynamic user interface. If you are serious about generating fast, detailed CAD drawings, call 1-800-874-4028 for a free hands-on demo disk.

**Evolution Computing**

For More Information Circle No. 356



## MULTI-CHANNEL TRANSIENT ANALYZERS

The Nicolet MultiPro Transient Analyzer gives you all the inputs you need to handle two or 200 channel applications. These complete turnkey systems, which are up and running in minutes, are useful and flexible, and use an

easy-to-follow Microsoft® Windows™ environment.

### Nicolet Measurement Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 357



## INVESTMENT CASTINGS

Your quality needs are our challenge. PMI brochure describes ferrous & non-ferrous investment castings to 10#. Many commercial & aerospace applications. 200 airtenable alloys, with expanded capacity for ductile iron & aluminum. Near net-shape, internal complexity, close tolerances, excellent surface finish designed in.

Engineering & prototype services complement your engineering team.

### Precision Metalsmiths, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 358



## COATING ADHESION TESTER

PATTI measures adhesion tensile strength using compressed air to apply a continuous load to a 1/2" OD pull-stub bonded to the test coating. The maximum pressure is measured and converted to psi. Substrates may be flexible or rigid, flat or curved. Six piston ranges to choose from, up to 10,000 psi. Satisfies

ASTM D4541 requirements.

### SEMicro Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 359



## LOW-COST VIBRATION TEST SYSTEMS

Vibration systems from 25 to 600 pounds force for: research and development; products qualification; vibration stress screening; modal excitation; vibration demonstrations. Also available: multiple shaker systems; table expanders; cube fixtures; custom fixtures; slip tables.

### Vibration Test Systems

For More Information Circle No. 360



## CCTV CAMERAS & SYSTEMS

A New Short Form Catalog features color and monochrome CCD cameras, including high performance, low light level and digital output models. Cohu cameras are designed and manufactured in the USA for security/surveillance and electronic imaging applications.

### Cohu, Inc., Electronics Division

Security/surveillance applications: Circle No. 361  
Electronic Imaging applications: Circle No. 362



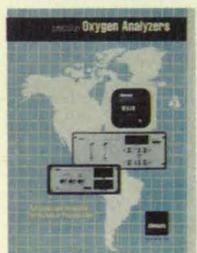
## B92 CATALOG RELEASE

The latest catalog from W.M. Berg Inc. coincides with Berg's silver anniversary. Founded in 1967, Berg has grown to become a recognized industrial leader of miniature precision mechanical components. A significant number of new items are added as well as expanding previous product lines.

Featuring 50,000 standard components, 80% of which we are able to ship from stock within 24 hours. Available in metric version too: M92.

### W.M. Berg, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 363



## OXYGEN ANALYZERS

A full-color brochure introduces a complete line of oxygen analyzers for the laboratory or process line. They are ideally suited for monitoring the oxygen levels in all types of gas streams. Trace oxygen levels from ppb to 100% are accurately determined by these ruggedly constructed instruments. No periodic

maintenance or special operator skills are required. Intrinsically-safe and battery-operated models are also available.

### Illinois Instruments Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 364



## During 1993, CONTEC has added over 20 new products for PC-based Data Acquisition & Control.

The NEW Product Guide covers CONTEC's range of boards, related software and accessories, offering innovative solutions for factory and lab automation. CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY! Tel: 800-888-8884 or

408-434-6767 (8 to 5 Pacific Time); Fax: 408-434-6884. Address: 2188 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.

### CONTEC Microelectronics USA Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 365



## THE LINK BETWEEN COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND VIDEO

RGB/Videolink® video scan converters transform images from a computer, radar or FLIR sensor to broadcast standard video (NTSC or PAL) for taping, projection or teleconferencing. Video can be

overlaid with computer generated graphics. Applications include training, simulation, archiving and signal transmission. GSA Contract #G503F2032A.

### RGB Spectrum

For More Information Circle No. 366



## HOLLOW SHAFT INCREMENTAL ENCODER

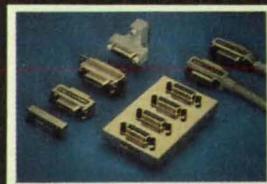
BEI's new RIH22 hollow shaft encoder employs the latest in ASIC technology and features a stainless steel hollow shaft that accepts standard sizes to 1/2". The 2.2" dia. optical encoder provides resolutions to 5000 cpt, industrial-grade bearings, and a tether mounting plate. Output is in quadrature square

wave with index. Differential and high voltage line drivers are available. Tel: 818-341-6161; Fax: 818-882-4553.

### BEI Motion Systems Co., Chatsworth Encoder Division

For More Information Circle No. 367

## THE BEST SOURCE FOR IEEE-488

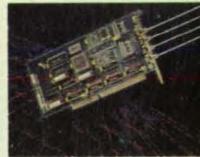


L-com has 11 families of IEEE-488 cables including molded, aluminum shells, in-line

types, with 3 or 4 shields. Only L-com offers over 20 adaptor types, switch boxes, rack panels, multi-tap bus and much more. Call or Fax for Free copy of IEEE-488 wiring solutions.

**L-com** Order Toll Free: 1-800-343-1455  
Tel: 508-682-6936 FAX: 508-685-6467  
1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845

For More Information Circle No. 368

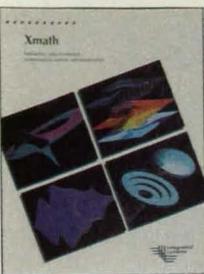


## HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION CARD

TransEra announces its powerful 430 data acquisition card. The 430 card boasts a 125K sampling rate, 14 bit resolution, programmable gains and analog triggering.

### TransEra Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 369



## ENGINEERING ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Xmath is a mathematical analysis and graphics environment for X Window workstations. Engineering applications include control systems design, test data analysis, and signal processing. Xmath combines numerical algorithms, interactive 2-D & 3-D graphics, and

a programmable Graphical User Interface (GUI) designed by Prof. Stephen Boyd and Dr. Craig Barratt. Tel: 800-932-MATH; Fax: 408-980-0400, or demo Xmath on SunSoft's CDWare Vol. 4.

**Integrated Systems, Inc.**  
For More Information Circle No. 370

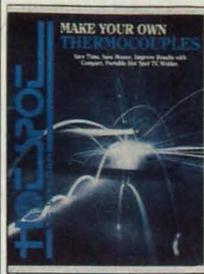


## FIBER OPTIC INTERCONNECTS

New 6-page brochure details complete Packard Hughes high performance fiber optic interconnect line, all featuring patented self-aligning low-loss termini for superior optical performance. Includes solutions for multi-channel, rugged environmental and high-vibration environments, active optical interconnects, board-mounted connectors and more.

For more information contact: Packard Hughes Interconnect, 17150 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. Tel: 714-660-5772.

**Packard Hughes Interconnect**  
For More Information Circle No. 371



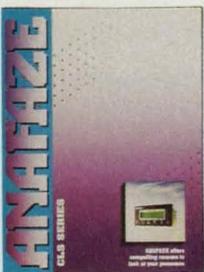
## THERMOCOUPLES, MAKE YOUR OWN

The HOTSPOT allows thermocouple wire to be formed into freestanding junctions, or welded to metal surfaces. It provides a simple means of fabricating thermocouples "when needed and where needed." Brochure and specification sheet available.

Address: 7300 North Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, NJ 08110. Tel: 609-662-7272; Fax: 609-662-7862.

## DCC Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 372



## COMPACT CONTROLLERS FOR MACHINE/PROCESS CONTROL

ANAFAZE CLS™ are versatile, inexpensive, 4, 8, and 16 multi-loop PID controllers to run small processes, experiments, machines. Key features: Autotune (Instant Setup); accepts most sensor input types (even Infrared); 50 Digital I/O for alarms, events, triggers; computer I/O/Network features. New brochure free! Tel: 408-479-0415; Fax: 408-479-0526.

## Anafaze

For More Information Circle No. 373



## ZERO GUARDIAN EXTRA DUTY CABINET BROCHURE

Here is the only custom electronic cabinet without custom fees and no extra tooling charges. Tell us what size and features you need. We'll design and ship within 6 weeks! There are no fixed width, base or vertical wall dimensions if you stay in our min-max guidelines! Need EMI shielding or ruggedized capability? or protection from shock, vibration, water, fungus and temperature extremes? Brochure highlights design features and suggested applications.

## Zero Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 374



## PCB DESIGN & FABRICATION

Pentaplex's Printed Circuit Board design and fabrication capabilities are explained in this brochure and information insert: 24 hour service available. Prototypes. Surface Mount Technology. Flex Circuits. Double Sided or Multilayer boards. Teflon, Kapton and other materials. Fast turnaround specialists.

Call 708-741-1120 or fax 708-741-1470 for information or quotes.

## Pentaplex

For More Information Circle No. 375



## COMPACT MeV MATERIALS ANALYSIS

This brochure describes the MAS1000 analysis instrument, which performs elemental analysis, depth profiling and channeling in crystals. In most cases the analysis is non-destructive and quantitative. The brochure describes the capabilities of standard RBS analysis as well as other analytical techniques capable with the MAS1000.

## National Electrostatics Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 376



## ABRASIVE BLAST SYSTEM

The Micro-Jet 200 is a miniature, low-cost system for the shockless machining, cutting, and etching of the hardest materials such as glass, ceramics, gem stones, carbides. Employing a pressure feed system for producing the air/abrasive jet, its operational performance is the equal of more expensive competitive systems. Applications include: cutting, drilling and shaping; etching and marking; micro-deburring and deflashing; cleaning; surface finishing.

## Hunter Products, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 377



## ADVANCED COMPOSITE WORKSHOPS

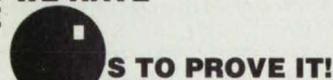
The brochure describes nine different "hands-on" workshops in advanced composite materials technology. They cover fabrication, repair, tooling, blueprint reading, adhesive bonding, engineering design for specialized repairs, and ultrasonic inspection of

composites. Emphasis is on prepreg carbon and aramid fiber material and processes, utilizing vacuum bagging and high-temperature curing methods. Tel: 800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599.

## Abaris Training Resources

For More Information Circle No. 378

**WE'RE THE FIRST... WE'RE THE BEST AND WE HAVE THE**



**DIAMOND TO PROVE IT!**

### THERE IS A DIFFERENCE!

When professionals compare the EVERGREEN TRACKBALLS for • Mechanical Design • Construction • Performance • Reliability • Compatibility, they find the products superior in every way to all the rest.

All units are industrial quality and feature: Diamond Hard Shafts • Ball Bearings

• Full Optical Encoders • Velocity Sensing Dynamic Resolution.

Whether you are in CAD/CAM, CAE, PUBLISHING, DRAFTING or BUSINESS GRAPHICS, inevitably you will select a trackball to replace the mouse and you will want VALUE for your money. The EVERGREEN TRACKBALL products have it.

• PERFORMANCE • ACCURACY • RELIABILITY • SURVIVABILITY

All EVERGREEN TRACKBALLS support: Sun, Dec, HP/Apollo, Silicon Graphics, PS/2, RS/6000 and PC-AT models WITHOUT REQUIRING A SEPARATE DRIVER.



**EVERGREEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL**  
31308 Via Cimino  
Menlo Park, CA 94025  
Tel. 818 991 7835  
Fax 818 991 4058

For More Information Circle No. 379

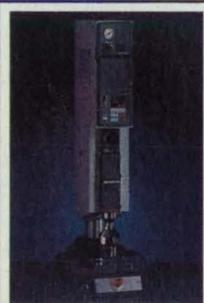


## NEW CASES CATALOG

Zero Plastics' new catalog features their complete offering of standard and custom plastic thermoformed and rotationally molded cases for commercial and military applications. Full illustrations and color photographs highlight design features, benefits, suggested applications, and available accessories and options as well as technical data, specifications, and ordering information. Zero Plastics, A Unit of Zero Corp., 288 Main St., Monson, MA 01057.

## Zero Plastics

For More Information Circle No. 380



## TOTAL SOLUTIONS FOR PLASTICS ASSEMBLY

Equipment for ultrasonic welding, vibration welding (linear & orbital), hot plate welding, focused infrared.



(203) 796-0400  
Fax (203) 796-9813

For More Information Circle No. 381



## Laser Film Digitizer...

**Free**

To the person, or organization that submits the most innovative new application for this product.

**LUMISYS...** best known for providing high resolution, high performance laser based film digitizers for medical applications...is looking for new applications for its **latest innovation...** a laser film digitizer **in a desktop package with a compact price...**THE LUMISCAN 50.

The LUMISCAN 50 converts monochrome films (from 5" to 14" in width) into 12 bit digital images. Each bit represents .001 optical density. All LUMISCAN products share a technology that measures **true diffuse optical density.** The spatial resolution and optical density resolution provide **digitized images of superior quality.**

**To win a free Lumiscan 50,** complete with interface board, software and a sample application to plug into your PC...

- Send us a brief but detailed written summary of your new application to:

**Digitizer Contestant**

**LUMISYS**

**238 Santa Ana Court**

**Sunnyvale, CA 94086**

**Fax entries accepted**  
408/  
733-6567

For further information about the LUMISCAN 50 or other Lumisys products, contact Jo Portello at 408/733-6565

**For More Information Circle No. 442**

## Platinum and Platinum Alloys for all specifications

A reputation for dependable quality and service has made Sigmund Cohn the trusted name for more than 90 years.

We offer Platinum and Platinum Alloys with high or low Temperature Coefficient of Resistance and high or low electrical resistance. They have outstanding corrosion resistance, high tensile strength, excellent ductility and precision controlled diameters.

We offer Platinum 99.999%. Or choose from our line of Platinum Alloys which includes:

- Tungsten Platinum
- Iridium Platinum
- Rhodium Platinum
- Nickel Platinum

We also offer Platinum Alloys to meet your diverse requirements. Let us help determine which are best for you. Write or call for a brochure.

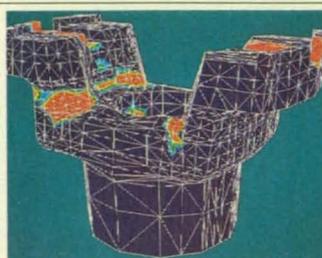


**SIGMUND COHN**

Sigmund Cohn Corp.  
121 South Columbus Avenue  
Mount Vernon, New York 10553  
(914) 664-5300  
Fax: (914) 664-5377

**For More Information Circle No. 424**

## New on the Market



Algor Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, has announced Hypergen, the first **mechanical design software** that automatically generates solid meshes from a CAD representation of a surface mesh. The program shortens the time required to divide design models into finite elements, improving modeling efficiency and accuracy. Hypergen can import and export to a broad range of CAD/CAM systems, including those from Parametric Technologies, Computer-ision, Autodesk, Aries Technology, IBM, SDRC, and Intergraph.

**For More Information Circle No. 567**

**Flow sensors** manufactured by TURCK Inc., Minneapolis, MN, feature a unique omni-directional design to monitor gases and liquids flowing in any direction and respond rapidly to flow changes. Operating on the calorimetric principle, the highly reliable sensors have no moving parts and automatically compensate for changes in operating temperature. They are suitable for monitoring refrigeration systems, run-dry protection for conveyor pumps, and coolant in motors and drives.

**For More Information Circle No. 568**



Type 4-130 **vibration transducers** from CEC Instruments Division, San Dimas, CA, employ a unique bearing system to extend typical service life to 12,000 hours. They operate from -54 °C to 371 °C, with a dynamic operating range of 30 to 1500 Hz, and acceleration from 0.35g to 50g peak. Sensitivities from 60 to 145 MV/in/sec are available.

**For More Information Circle No. 569**

OMEGA Engineering Inc., Stamford, CT, has unveiled the OMD-5508 series of **plug-in data acquisition cards** for thermocouples, RTDs, and strain gauges. Made to simplify signal connection and eliminate cabling costs, each I/O module has a removable screw panel that mates with a PC's board connector.

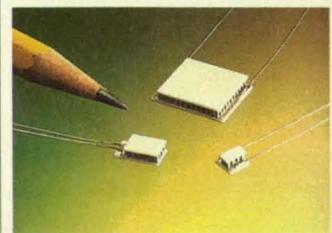
**For More Information Circle No. 570**

Magnavox Electronic Systems Co., Torrance, CA, has introduced a 12-channel differential **GPS reference station** designed to provide high-precision, real-time submeter navigation and positioning. The MX9111 tracks the navigation message and carrier frequency simultaneously for all satellites in view. As a reference station, it measures GPS signal errors, calculates correction factors, and broadcasts them to mobile GPS navigation receivers.

**For More Information Circle No. 571**

The Design Advisor Neural Analyzer (DANA™), a DOS-based **software** program from NeuralWare Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, provides the process engineer with a pocket calculator to support continuous chemical processing plant operations. DANA solves problems in composition inferencing, process-modeling, local set-point optimization, product formulation, and operator training.

**For More Information Circle No. 572**

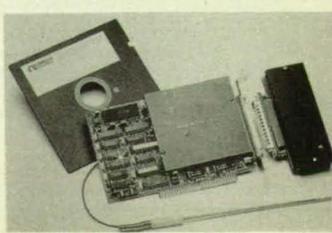


Pictured above are compact **thermoelectric cooling devices** for applications where packaging space is limited and low-current operation is needed. Introduced by Melcor, Trenton, NJ, the Frigichip®FC0.65 series modules are rated at 2 amps maximum and are available with 4 to 66 couples. The series comprises 17 modules with heat pump ratings from 0.54 to 8.89 watts.

**For More Information Circle No. 573**

The CCD-1000, a high-resolution **video CCD camera** from Saguro Scientific Corp., Tuscon, AZ, operates at video frame rates and features a 1260 x 1152 pixel imaging area covering 13.9 x 7.8 mm. It provides a signal-to-noise ratio of 40 dB at 1.5 lux and up to 10 bits of dynamic range. Video gain, shutter speed, and image integration can be controlled via an RS-232 interface.

**For More Information Circle No. 574**



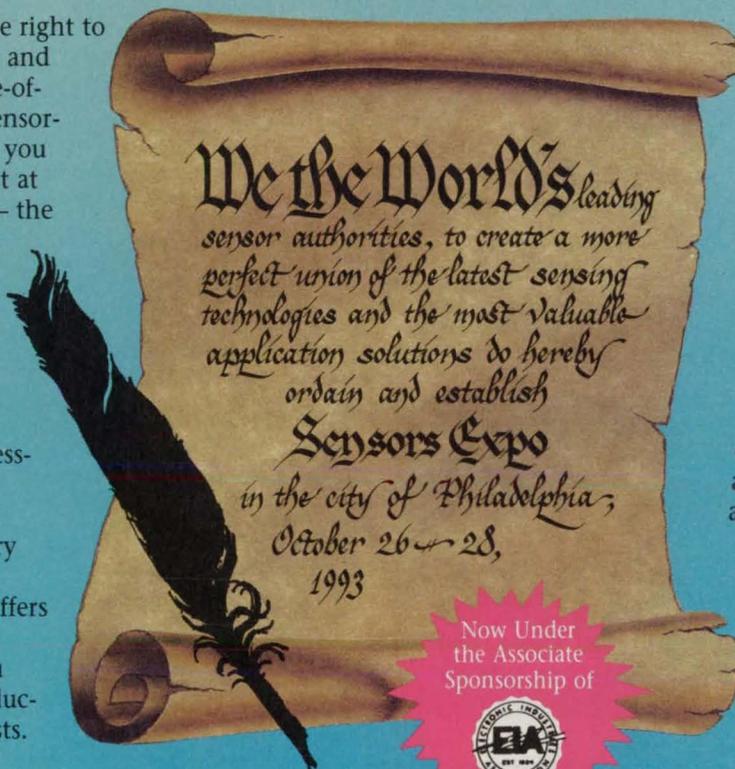
# Exercise Your Right to Discover the Latest Sensing Solutions

## **SENSORS EXPO™** THE CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION OF SENSORS AND SYSTEMS

THE NEW PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER  
PHILADELPHIA, PA • OCTOBER 26-28, 1993

Every industry has the right to improve productivity and efficiency using state-of-the-art sensors and sensor-based systems. Now, you can exercise that right at SENSORS EXPO '93 — the international sensing technology event with a convenient East Coast location.

Whether you're involved in discrete manufacturing, processing, environmental monitoring, product design — any industry that uses sensors — SENSORS EXPO '93 offers you the full range of sensing solutions you need to increase productivity and control costs.



At SENSORS EXPO '93, you'll be able to evaluate and compare thousands of sensing products hands-on, as well as discover innovative, cost-effective solutions to your most complex application requirements with over 300 leading suppliers.

Plus, SENSORS EXPO '93 will feature an improved Technical Conference covering the newest sensing technologies, advanced applications, and research and

development. Developed by the editors of *Sensors Magazine*, the expanded program will offer a series of seminars, tutorials and full-day "short courses" presented by a distinguished roster of master teachers.

So exercise your right to discover the latest sensing solutions. Explore the the full range of state-of-the-art sensors and sensor-based systems at SENSORS EXPO '93 — the first international sensing event on the East Coast!

Mail coupon today for  
**FREE Exhibit Hall  
Admission!**

**YES!** I want to attend SENSORS EXPO '93 — the East Coast's first international sensing event!

Please send me:

- FREE Conference Brochure as soon as it is available.
- Application for FREE admission to the Exhibit Hall.
- Information on how I can exhibit at SENSORS EXPO '93.

Mail to: SENSORS EXPO, Expocon Management Assoc., 7 Seven Cambridge Drive, P.O. Box 1019, Trumbull, CT 06611. FAX: 203/374-9667. Phone: 203/374-1411, Ext. 127

Sponsored by *Sensors Magazine* and produced by Expocon Management Associates, Inc.

## **SENSORS EXPO™**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

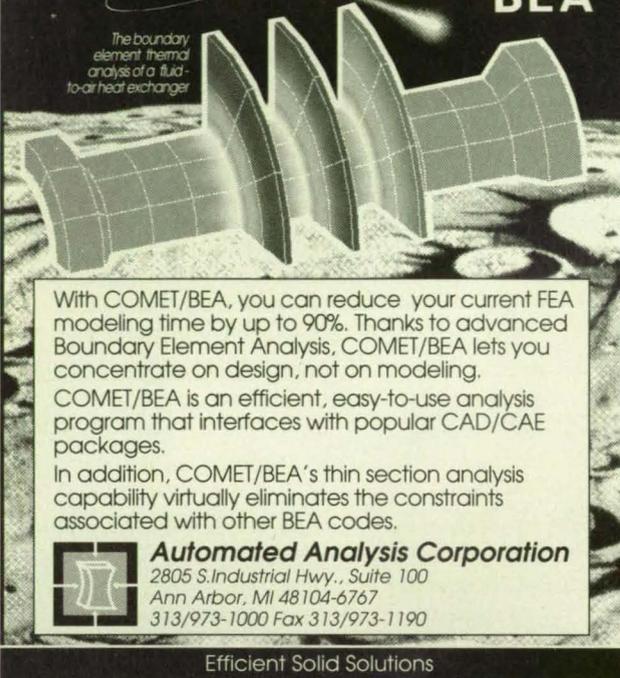
Phone Number ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_

A

Streamline design time with

# COMET BEA

The boundary element thermal analysis of a fluid-to-air heat exchanger



With COMET/BEA, you can reduce your current FEA modeling time by up to 90%. Thanks to advanced Boundary Element Analysis, COMET/BEA lets you concentrate on design, not on modeling.

COMET/BEA is an efficient, easy-to-use analysis program that interfaces with popular CAD/CAE packages.

In addition, COMET/BEA's thin section analysis capability virtually eliminates the constraints associated with other BEA codes.



### Automated Analysis Corporation

2805 S. Industrial Hwy., Suite 100  
Ann Arbor, MI 48104-6767  
313/973-1000 Fax 313/973-1190

Efficient Solid Solutions

For More Information Circle No. 489

# You write the specs



## NEW FOR OEMs! FLEXIBLE NONCONTACT POSITION SENSORS

Let us customize our SMU-9000 inductive position sensors to your requirements. We can adapt sensor size (we offer the world's smallest), packaging, and more. We combine this flexibility with outstanding performance: superior resolution, thermal stability, submersibility, etc. Call for assistance and a quote.

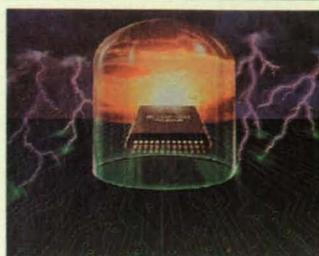
**800-552-6267**

Kaman Instrumentation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Rd.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907  
Phone 719-599-1132, Fax 719-599-1823

# KAMAN

For More Information Circle No. 502

## New on the Market



Sharp Electronics Corporation, Camas, WA, has produced a 64K by 18-bit **static random access memory (SRAM)** designed to reduce noise, lower chip counts, and simplify circuitry in complex systems. The LH521028 suppresses ground bounce and other noise problems associated with fast, wide-word memory parts via six ground pins and six power pins distributed around its 52-pin PLCC package. It incorporates transparent address latches to reduce the number of support IC components, enabling a 20-35 nanosecond access time.

For More Information Circle No. 560

Entropic Research Laboratory, Inc., Washington, DC, has released HTK, the Hidden Markov Model (HMM) Toolkit, a **speech recognition software kit** that permits users to build HMM pattern recognition classification and continuous speech recognition systems. It can be applied to speech processing applications such as speaker verification, automatic speech transcription, and key work spotting, as well as bioacoustic research, target identification, and financial time series analysis.

For More Information Circle No. 561



The Spectrum line of industrial **ultrasonic NDT transducers** introduced by Staveley Sensors, Inc., East Hartford, CT, offers improved performance, repeatability, and durability compared to conventional transducers; A 5 MHz, 0.5" diameter transducer provides a +21 dB gain improvement and equivalent flaw resolution. The transducers are available in all common US and international frequencies from 1 MHz to 10 MHz and diameters from 5 mm to 1 inch, and with high-penetration or high-resolution contact and replaceable face designs.

For More Information Circle No. 562

Viewgraphics Inc., Mountain View, CA, has introduced the Viewstore 5000 **frame buffer** to enable real-time capture, storage, and display of large amounts of image data and video sequences. The system features an aggregate memory capacity of up to 9 gigabytes—enough storage for 2 minutes of high-resolution video, more than 8 minutes of traditional digital video, or 50K x 50K pixel RGB true-color images.

For More Information Circle No. 563



The EasyCopy™ line of **imaging application printers** from JRL Systems, Austin, TX, incorporates sophisticated controller technology to accept compressed raster data in CCITT Group 3 and Group 4. Data is decompressed on board, freeing the workstation or host. The printers accept a wide range of Group 4 headers including TIFF, TRIF, CALS, IOCA, MODCA, ACCESS, ACRIS, and FORMTEK.

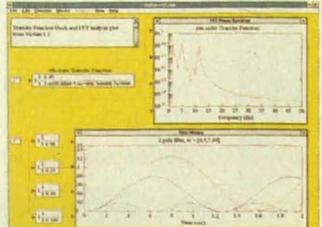
For More Information Circle No. 564

The first **emulative tester** that can test digital circuit boards running at speeds of 50 MHz and higher has been announced by Innovage Technologies, Inc., Mukiteo, WA. Applicable to 16-bit and 32-bit microprocessor-based digital boards, the Innovage 2000 eliminates signal propagation delays to reduce test development times by half or more.

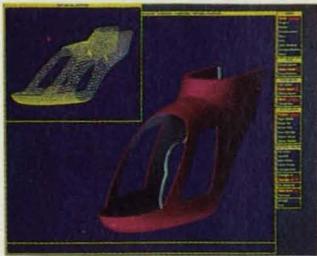
For More Information Circle No. 565

Visual Solutions Inc., Westford, MA, has released an update of VisSim™, its continuous and discrete multi-rate **systems design and simulation software**. VisSim features a visually programmed design environment running under Windows and UNIX/X. Version 2.1 offers Fast Fourier Transform plots of simulation results for analysis in the frequency domain, the ability to import results directly from MATLAB®, and a stiff equation solver to speed simulations dominated by high-frequency terms.

For More Information Circle No. 566



## New on the Market



Parametric Technology Corp., Waltham, MA, has released a video demonstration of its Pro/ENGINEER **mechanical design automation tool**, which integrates the entire design-through-manufacturing process. The parametric, feature-based solid modeling system offers a single data structure to enable all members of a product development team to work on a design concurrently. Models are created as combinations of design-specific features such as ribs, slots, chamfers, and shells—eliminating the need to design with complete geometry. Pro/ENGINEER runs on more than 50 UNIX workstations from such vendors as Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Sun Microsystems, and Silicon Graphics.

**For More Information Circle No. 575**

Spiral Software, Brookline, MA, has released a Windows version of EasyPlot, **technical plotting and data analysis software** offering the speed and simplicity of interactive graphics. Compatible with DOS-based EasyPlot, EPWin features a new spreadsheet-like data editor, a text toolbar for mathematical text editing, user-definable function-key macros, and "clipboard-plotting" that lets users graph data directly from the clipboard without first pasting into a data table.

**For More Information Circle No. 576**



GPIBLab, **software that allows instrument setup and data collection from IEEE-based instruments without programming**, is available from DSP Development Corp., Cambridge, MA. When integrated with the DADISP graphical data analysis software package, GPIBLab collects, analyzes, and displays scientific and technical data. Priced at \$495, the software supports National Instruments, IOtech, and Hewlett-Packard boards.

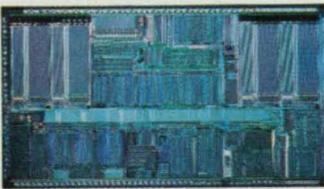
**For More Information Circle No. 577**

EES, an **equation-solving program** from F-Chart Software, Middleton, WI, incorporates thermodynamic and transport property functions for many substances including water, all common refrigerants, nitrogen, methane, propane, helium, and moist and dry air. Thermophysical property functions are integrated with the nonlinear equation solving capability and a parametric table permits automation of multiple solutions.

**For More Information Circle No. 579**

The T9000, the fastest available **single chip computer**, has been announced by the INMOS division of SGS-Thomson Microelectronics, London, UK. It provides 200 MIPS, 25 MFLOPS peak performance, a 32-bit superscalar integer processor, a 64-bit floating point unit, a virtual channel processor, and 100 MB/sec communications links—all on a 10 x 20 mm chip.

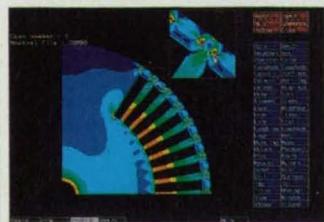
**For More Information Circle No. 580**



The FASTCache-PLUS **accelerator board** from Microway, Kingston, MA, speeds up 286 systems by a factor of seven or more and has sockets for 16 MB of RAM. It enables a 286 system to run Windows, AutoCAD, UNIX, OS/2, and other products requiring access to the 386's protected mode or to Windows 386 enhanced mode. FASTCache runs on over 100 286 platforms, including systems from IBM, Compaq, Zenith, Epson, AT&T, Olivetti, and Dell. For more information, call 508-746-7341.

An update of weCan, a general-purpose, integrated **design, modeling, and finite element analysis program**, has been released by Aegis Software Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. Version 5.0 has a flexible interface and a choice of operation mode: commands, mouse, keyboard-driven menus, or digitized tablet. The package runs on a variety of computers, including IBM 386/486 PCs, UNIX workstations, DEC VAXs, and CRAY supercomputers.

**For More Information Circle No. 581**

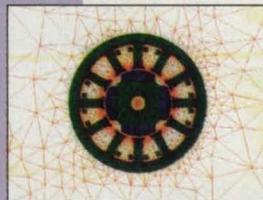


## A. ACCURATE B. ADVANCED C. AFFORDABLE D. ALL OF THE ABOVE

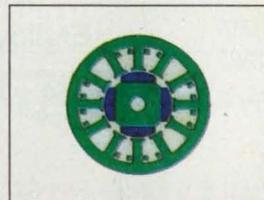


**INTEGRATED  
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE**

**SELECTING YOUR EM DESIGN** and analysis software package should not be a game of multiple choice. With IES you get accurate, advanced and affordable CAE software... "all of the above" and more! We have the easiest to use programs in the industry for both 2D and 3D applications. Each package uses the **Boundary Element Method**, meaning no finite element mesh is required.



FEM



BEM

Complex training sessions are not needed. You are ready to go as soon as you load our single diskette onto your PC or workstation.

For a professional team committed to solving your EM problems, make your choice IES. All of our software is designed with you in mind, to make your job easier, faster and more cost-effective.

### MAGNETO (2D/RS) and AMPERES (3D) calculate:

- Fields
- Potentials
- Torques
- Inductance
- Forces

### OERSTED (2D/RS) calculates:

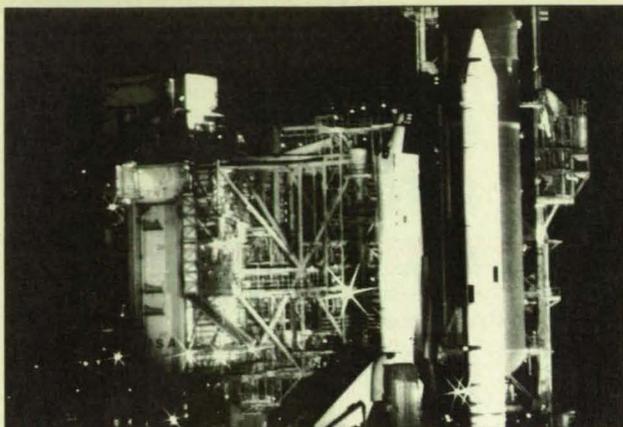
- Field Parameters
- Skin & Proximity Effects
- Forces
- Ohmic Loss
- Resistance
- Induced Currents (Eddy Currents)
- Potentials
- Torques
- Stored Energy
- Inductance

### ELECTRO (2D/RS) and COULOMB (3D) calculate:

- Field or Device Parameters
- Inductance
- Particle Trajectories
- Capacitances
- Voltages
- Impedance & Propagation Constants (Electro)
- Forces (Coulomb)

**Take the CAE test...call us for your FREE 30-day evaluation today!**

Phone: (204) 632-5636 Fax: (204) 633-7780



## Precision Flying Requires Precision Materials. Elgiloy®

- Resists Stress & Cracking
- Corrosion Resistant
- Non-Magnetic • Long Fatigue Life
- Performs Consistently in Temperatures Ranging From -300° to 850° F

Over 40  
Alloys in  
Strip  
AND  
Wire

**Elgiloy® Limited Partnership**



1565 Fleetwood Drive  
Elgin, IL 60123  
Tel: (708) 695-1900  
Fax: (708) 695-0169

Pratt & Whitney and GE Approved

For More Information Circle No. 416

## Visible Laser Diode Modules

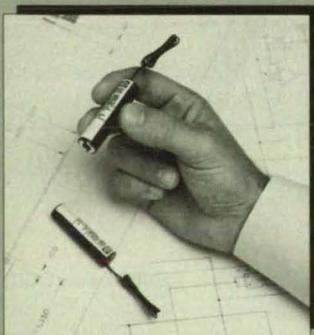
Complete system includes:

- SM Laser Diode
- Power Supply
- Optics

\$200/single piece

Features:

- 1/2 x 2 inches
- Circuit Protection
- Fine Focus (60 tpi)
- Adjustable Optical Output Power



**Power Technology Incorporated**

7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103  
(501) 568-1995 Fax (501) 568-1994

For More Information Circle No. 532

## New Literature



New hardware and software for data acquisition and IEEE 488 control are described in the 1993 catalog from IOtech Inc., Cleveland, OH. It showcases the DaqBook/100, the first high-speed, parallel-port-based data acquisition product for both notebook and desktop PCs. The 144-page guide includes instrument controllers, bus analyzers, extenders, and serial-to-IEEE converters.

For More Information Circle No. 582

A brochure released by Intermec Corp., Everett, WA, highlights the JANUS 2010 handheld data collection computer featuring 1 MB RAM, 2 MB ROM, 512 K Flash, and two PCMCIA drives for expandable, flexible memory configurations. The 2010 uses Microsoft ROM DOS 5.0 and a 386SLX microprocessor with PC-AT architecture for compatibility with application development tools.

For More Information Circle No. 583



A 125-page step motor design guide from the Controls Division of American Precision Industries, Buffalo, NY, provides an illustrated glossary, walk-throughs of step motor technology, formulas for system calculations, a command summary, programming examples, and detailed descriptions and drawings of typical applications. Indexers, step motors, modular drives, packages systems, and accessories are highlighted.

For More Information Circle No. 584

Newport Electronics Inc., Santa Ana, CA, has announced its 1993 temperature measurement buyers' guide. Products shown in the full-color catalog include temperature and humidity instrumentation, handheld thermometers, digital multimeters, calibrators, selector switches, panel meters, surface probes, and thermocouple assemblies.

For More Information Circle No. 585



Quiet Islands™ vibration-isolation platform systems, designed for microelectronics cleanroom applications, are described in a data sheet released by Technical Manufacturing Corp., Peabody, MA. The systems interspace quiet pedestals in a raised floor system for proper support of sensitive wafer production equipment.

For More Information Circle No. 586

The Analytical Inspection Division of Sonoscan Inc., Bensenville, IL, has published a six-page brochure illustrating its custom inspection and screening services. This division, known as SONOLAB™, specializes in nondestructive contract testing of microelectronics components and advanced materials. Featured applications include screening programs for multilayer ceramic capacitors, and quantitative die attach analysis.

For More Information Circle No. 587



Nondestructive  
**ACOUSTIC MICRO IMAGING**  
Analytical Contract Laboratory



Sound Technology With Vision

## New Literature

Daedal, a division of Parker Hannifin Corp., Harrison City, PA, is offering a brochure on its new line of precision ground **leadscrews** for positioning applications that require highly accurate linear motion. The eight-page selection guide features DaedaFlex™ leadscrews, which provide accuracy to 0.000025", travel lengths up to 14", and are available in both precision and super-precision grades with laser certification.

**For More Information Circle No. 588**

A technical guide released by NTE Electronics Inc., Bloomfield, NJ, features more than 250,000 US, Japanese, and European devices cross-referenced to NTE's 3500 replacement **semiconductors**. Also available is a catalog cross-referencing NTE's UL- and CSA-recognized relays, sockets, I/O modules, and accessories to over 10,000 industry part numbers from 110 manufacturers.

**For More Information Circle No. 589**



A 128-page **temperature measurement and control** catalog has been published by Cole-Parmer Instrument Co., Niles, IL. Featured measurement products include industrial, wall-mount, and pocket bimetal thermometers; cryogenic monitors and probes; glass thermometers including enclosed, NIST-certified, ASTM, and pocket models; infrared thermometers; and RTD, thermistor, and thermocouple meters, probes, and accessories.

**For More Information Circle No. 592**

**Temperature sensors and probes** for measurement, control, and compensation are showcased in a catalog from YSI Inc., Yellow Springs, OH. It introduces the company's off-the-shelf probe and provides an easy-to-use chart listing such options as thermistor, lead style, lead length, and material. YSI thermistors provide high sensitivity and interchangeabilities as tight as  $\pm 0.05^\circ\text{C}$ .

**For More Information Circle No. 593**

Matra Datavision Inc., Tewksbury, MA, has published a brochure describing Prelude/Solids, a sophisticated **solids modeling system** for any industrial and mechanical design application. Priced at \$3995, the system contains many features found in high-end systems, such as generation from profile commands—including extrude, revolve, and sweep—and three feature-creating commands (pocket, solid fillet, and solid chamfers).

**For More Information Circle No. 590**

PLASMACE® **composite coatings**, comprising layers of ultra-fine ceramic particles infused with polymers to enhance structural integrity, are described in a brochure from General Magnaplate, Linden, NJ. True composites of super-hard ceramics, lower modulus matrix materials, and dry lubricants, the coatings offer high corrosion, wear, and chemical resistance and can be used on most metals, including aluminum.

**For More Information Circle No. 591**

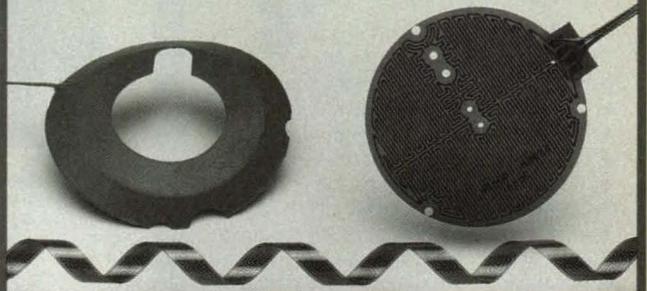


A catalog of **precision motion controllers** from Galil Motion Control Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, includes PC, VME, and STD bus cards and industrial packaged controls. Highlighted products include the DMC-100, an advanced PC bus motion controller featuring multiaxis linear and circular interpolation, electronic gearing, 8 MHz encoder inputs, program memory, and programmable I/O.

**For More Information Circle No. 594**

## Flexible Thermofoil™ Heaters

FORM



FIT

Aerospace • Medical instrumentation  
Commercial appliances • Processing equipment

FUNCTION

Put heat where you need it. Etched-foil heaters offer more power for faster warmup, greater uniformity, and unlimited design options.

- Kapton, silicone rubber, polyester, and mica insulation for use as high as 1100°F (593°C)
- Power ratings to 110 W/in<sup>2</sup>, uniform or profiled
- UL, NASA approvals
- Integral sensors; complete assemblies

7300 Commerce Ln.  
Minneapolis, MN  
55432-3177 USA

**MINCO**  
PRODUCTS, INC.

Phn: 612/571-3121  
Telex: 687-9025  
FAX: 612/571-0927

**For More Information Circle No. 468**

## Spring Loaded Teflon® Seals



with the Patented Canted-Coil Spring



Low Friction



Wiper



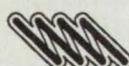
Hi-Pressure

- -320 ~ 550°F
- Chemically Inert
- Ultra Low Friction
- $10^{-10}$  torr ~ 100k psi
- Sizes from 0.020 to 77"
- Free Design Assistance

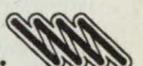
Call or send for  
**Free Samples and Catalogs:**

Tel: 800-366-1006 or 714-557-5192

Fax: 714-241-0185



**BAL SEAL**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.



620 WEST WARNER AVENUE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92707-3398

®DuPont's trademark

U.S. patents: 4,655,462; 4,934,666

**For More Information Circle No. 429**

109

**AUTOMATE NOW!**

**STEP MOTOR SYSTEMS**



- ◆ Connects to your PC printer port
- ◆ Get up and running in 10 minutes!
- ◆ Only \$460 for a complete dual axis sys.
- ◆ Includes motors, driver, software, cables
- ◆ Includes Basic & C language libraries
- ◆ Larger systems available, size 23 & 34
- ◆ Integrate with data acquisition products
- ◆ 30 Day money back guarantee
- ◆ Positioning tables from \$350 X,XY,XYZ



Free Information - Call Now

Ph: (817) 571-4528 Fax: (817) 571-2317  
P.O. Box 1574 Hurst, TX 76053 USA

**For More Information Circle No. 390**

**RACK MOUNT 19" COLOR MULTISYNC MONITOR**



**SM-4120 STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:**

- RUGGED RACK MOUNT CHASSIS WITH SLIDE GUIDES
- 19" SONY TRINITRON TUBE WITH .3MM APERTURE GRILL PITCH
- ANALOG RGB 0.714V P-P VIDEO IN
- HORIZONTAL SYNC: 30 TO 72 KHZ
- VERTICAL SYNC: 50 TO 120 HZ
- AC INPUT 90 - 230 V AC, 50 - 400 HZ
- WEIGHT: 85 LBS, 19.25" RACK HEIGHT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

**IBI SYSTEMS INC.,**  
6842 NW 20 AVE, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309  
TEL: 305-978-9225 FAX: 305-978-9226

**For More Information Circle No. 414**

**More than 500 pages of tooling components!**



This illustrated complete line catalog includes component parts for jigs and fixtures, chuck jaws, plug gauges, threaded inserts, stainless steel tooling components, toggle clamps, SWIFTSURE power workholding devices, drill jig bushings, locking pins, and modular fixturing. Completely illustrated. Send for your free copy.



**CARR LANE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4200 Carr Lane Ct., P.O. Box 191970  
St. Louis, Missouri 63119-2196  
Phone: 314-647-6200, FAX: 314-647-6796

**For More Information Circle No. 404**

**WE KNOW I/O.**

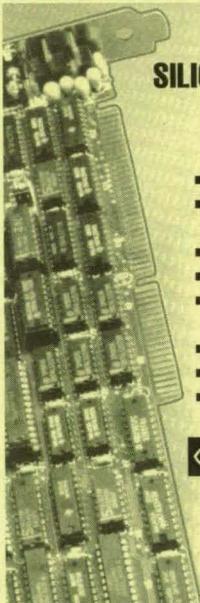
*Announcing...*

NEW IBM®-compatible, high-performance analog and digital I/O boards!

*The RTI®-834/RTI-835... they open data acquisition doors!*

**ANALOG DEVICES 1-800-426-2564**

**For More Information Circle No. 394**



**SILICON VIDEO® MUX™**

Flexible Imaging Board for the PC/AT

- 8-8000 Pixels per Line
- 2-40 MHz Sampling & Display Rate
- 4 or 1 MB Image Memory
- 6 Input Multiplexer
- RS-170, CCIR, & Non-Standard Video
- Medical Video Capture
- Hi-Res Camera Interface
- Extensive Software



3005 MacArthur Blvd  
Northbrook, IL 60062  
Tel /708 498 4002  
Fax/708 498 4321

©1993 — EPIX, Inc., USA

**For More Information Circle No. 401**



**FREE! 130 Page Catalog**

**"Optics for Industry"**

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyon, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyon also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

**For More Information Circle No. 491**



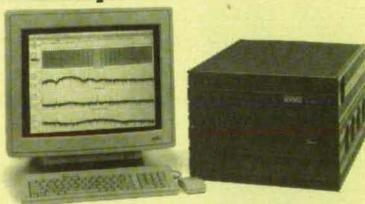
**New from 3M**

The **Engineering Kit for Foil Shielding Tapes** contains 3M's full line of foil shielding tapes in a compact dispenser box, making specifying and prototyping faster and easier. It is economically priced at \$67.00, plus tax, shipping and handling.

To order the kit, call your authorized distributor or call **1-800-328-1368**.

**For More Information Circle No. 413**

**Record, Playback, and Analyze at 500 MS/s**



**With ESL's VP5000 Signal Analysis System!**

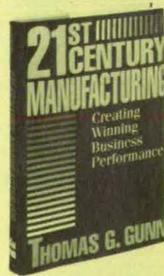
- 32 to 256 MBytes real-time storage
- 200 MHz analog bandwidth
- Single and dual channel systems
- 10 KS/s to 500 MS/s digital I/O
- Embedded i860 processing and analysis
- Flexible acquisition and playback modes

High Throughput Solutions  
ESL, A Subsidiary of TRW  
495 Java Drive, P.O. Box 3510  
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3510



**For More Information Circle No. 433**

**An Innovative Approach to Attaining "World Class Manufacturing Business Performance"**



Author Gunn puts forward a new nine-step approach to developing and implementing a future oriented manufacturing strategy. From the computer-integrated enterprise to the open-ended quest for quality, Gunn's program reflects a breadth of vision his experience has brought him.

Only \$28.00 plus \$5.00 for shipping and handling. NY residents add sales tax to total. Mail your order to:

**NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F,**  
41 East 42nd St., #921  
New York, NY 10017

For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999



## Battery-Operated DAS for Field Tests

Less than 3 pounds and AA-battery operated, the DataFielder™ 200 is an extremely portable, multi-channel system for the most demanding test and measurement needs.

Kaye Instruments, Inc., Bedford, MA 01730

**For More Information Circle No. 452**

## High-Temp Ceramic Adhesives/Putties to 3200 Degrees F

Aremco's high temperature ceramic adhesives/putties are unique asbestos-free, inorganic based materials used to bond, patch, seal and fill ceramics, metals, glass, graphites and composites at temperatures to 3200 degrees F.



ASK FOR FREE MATERIALS CATALOG FOR INFORMATION ON AREMCO'S HI-TEMP CERAMIC MATERIALS



Aremco Products, Inc.  
P.O. Box 429, Ossining, NY 10562  
Tel: (914) 762-0685, Fax: (914) 762-1663

**For More Information Circle No. 386**

## R&M Prediction and FMECA

PSI software is packed with powerful features such as user-friendly interface, a visible indented assembly tree, pull-down and pop-up windows and superior report outputs. Optional enhancements are also available to increase software capability and expedite analyses.

- Reliability Prediction ★ MIL-HDBK-217E/E1/F1
- Parts Count Reliability ★ MIL-HDBK-217/E1
- FMECA ★ MIL-STD-1629A ★ MIL-HDBK-338 ★ FMD-91 ★ MIL-STD-2165 ★ AMC-P 750-2
- System Reliability ★ MIL-STD-7568 ★ MIL-HDBK-338
- Industrial Reliability
- Bellcore TR-NWT-000332
- Mechanical Reliability ★ DTRC-90/010
- Maintainability ★ Mil-HDBK-472

**FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Put us to the test. Call for a FREE DEMO!

**PSI POWERTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.** 13700 Chef Menteur Highway  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129  
504-254-0383 FAX 504-254-0393

**For More Information Circle No. 438**

## Cryogenic Microcooler

Inframetrics' revolutionary microcooler is now available as a stand-alone component for advanced cryogenic aerospace, industrial and defense system applications. The 3 1/2 x 3 1/4-in. microcooler weighs <0.66 lb, including integral vacuum dewar. With its 150-mW net cooling capacity, it will cool a 90-J mass to 77 K from ambient in <4 minutes, requiring a 12 VDC input and consuming only 3.0 W. It features a documented 2000-hr MTTF.



### **inframetrics**

The Infrared Specialists

16 Esquire Road  
N. Billerica, MA 01862  
Tel: 508-670-5555  
Fax: 508/667-2702

**For More Information Circle No. 402**



*SiliKroil*  
**The oil that creeps, ...Plus silicone.**

SiliKroil creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust, lubricates and repels moisture.

### **LOOSENS FROZEN METAL PARTS**

**TRY SILIKROIL AT OUR RISK!**

If you're not convinced SiliKroil is superior, we will refund your money. Send \$5.00 for 1 aerosol can (SiliKroil) to Kano Laboratories. Order Direct—not available in stores

### **KANO LABORATORIES**

1058F Thompson Lane, Nashville, TN 37211  
Phone 615-833-4101 • Fax 615-833-5790

**For More Information Circle No. 451**

# SCSI

10MB/sec Differential & High Speed Bus Extenders  
Converters (to 1,000 ft. - on Fiber Optics or Coax)

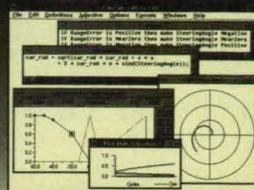


- ▶ Transparent Operation ▶ No loss of data thruput
- ▶ Plug-and-Go Installation
- ▶ Compatible with SCSI standard

7171 Ronson Rd. **PARALAN** (619)560-7266  
San Diego, CA 92111 Fax 619-560-8929

**For More Information Circle No. 435**

## Fuzzy Logic



### **CubiCalc**

Desktop Tools for Non-Programmers  
Programming Libraries  
Data Acquisition and Control

### **HyperLogic Corporation**

1855 E. Valley Pkwy, Suite 210  
Escondido, California 92027  
(619) 746-2765 Fax (619) 746-4089

Also available  
The OWL Neural Network Library

**For More Information Circle No. 415**

## KVH C-100 Compass Engine



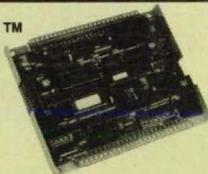
Whether your application involves pointing, aiming, or navigation, KVH offers a family of rate, tilt, and directional sensors to meet your needs. The C-100 is a versatile, miniaturized, 0.5° accurate heading sensor which comes with menu driven configuration software and a variety of analog and digital outputs making it an economical solution for your demanding applications.

### **KVH Industries, Inc.**

110 Enterprise Center, Middletown, RI 02840  
Tel: (401)847-3327

**For More Information Circle No. 431**

## C-PLC™ \$289!



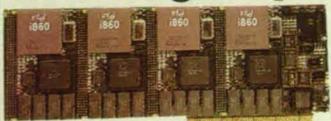
- New C Programmable miniature controller
- Seven 10-bit analog inputs
- Seven digital inputs
- 10-bit DAC: voltage or current output
- Twelve digital/relay driver outputs
- RS-232/RS-485 serial ports
- Enclosure with LCD/Keypad available
- Expansion bus for additional, low cost I/O
- Easy to use **Dynamic C™** development software only \$195!

### **Z-World Engineering**

1724 Picasso Ave., Davis, CA 95616  
(916) 757-3737 Fax: (916) 753-5141  
24 hr. Information Service: (916) 753-0618  
(Call from your fax and request data sheet #24)

**For More Information Circle No. 454**

**200 Megaflops!**



**QuadPuter®-860**

The ideal solution for your DSP and general scientific computing needs... From one to eight QuadPuters can be run in EISA BUS machines, using our multi-tasking software, providing an upper limit on PC throughput of 1.6 Gigaflops! Call 508-746-7341 for technical information.

**Microway**

Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, Mass. 02364  
Phone: 508-746-7341 Fax: 508-746-4678

**ATOMIC FORCE MICROSCOPE**



Full-feature, low-cost Atomic Force Microscope, Explorer™, offers multiple probe techniques including force modulation, non-contact and lateral force. Portable scan head can be placed on large samples. Includes powerful image display/data analysis software, integral optical microscope, 486 workstation, X-Y translation stage. For data sheet with description and specifications, call 1-800-765-5067.

**TopoMetric**

For More Information Circle No. 479



**IT ALL ADDS UP!**

- +0 LIGHT RIPPLE
- + .25% REAL-TIME LIGHT FEEDBACK
- + 1/4% PRECISION REGULATION
- + 3%-100% VARIABILITY RANGE

FOR MORE PLUSSES ON LAMP CONTROLLERS FROM

**MERCON**

(214) 690-6565, Fax: 690-1150.

For More Information Circle No. 460

3D Visions.....	(RAC 398).....	45
3M Electrical Specialties Division.....	(RAC 527,413).....	76,110
Abaris Training Resources, Inc.....	(RAC 378).....	103
Aerospace Optics, Inc.....	(RAC 471).....	23
Algor, Inc.....	(RAC 538,349).....	67,101
Altium.....	(RAC 517).....	10-11
AMCO Engineering Co.....	(RAC 500,326,334).....	57,99,100
American Aerospace Controls.....	(RAC 342).....	100
American Varisal.....	(RAC 311).....	98
Anafaze Measurement & Control.....	(RAC 373).....	103
Analog Devices.....	(RAC 394).....	110
Anorad Corp.....	(RAC 328).....	99
Apple Rubber Products.....	(RAC 526).....	COV III
Applied Test Systems, Inc.....	(RAC 300).....	97
Arrick Robotics.....	(RAC 390).....	110
Automated Analysis Corporation.....	(RAC 489).....	106
Bal Seal Engineering Co., Inc.....	(RAC 429).....	109
Bancomm.....	(RAC 302).....	97
BBN Systems and Technologies.....	(RAC 545).....	69
BEI Motion Systems Co.....	(RAC 367).....	102
Bimillennium Corporation.....	(RAC 339).....	100
Branson.....	(RAC 381).....	103
The Carborundum Co.....	(RAC 355).....	101
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.....	(RAC 404).....	110
CETAR.....	(RAC 333).....	100
CID Technologies Inc.....	(RAC 432).....	74
Cohu, Inc., Electronics Division.....	(RAC 361,362).....	102
Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.....	(RAC 335).....	100
Computer Associates International, Inc.....	(RAC 503).....	2
Compumotor Div., Parker Hannifin Corporation.....	(RAC 313).....	98
Concurrent Computer Corp.....	(RAC 327).....	99
CONTEC Microelectronics.....	(RAC 365).....	102
USA Inc.....	(RAC 365).....	102
Contemporary Cybernetics Group.....	(RAC 522).....	19
Coreco Inc.....	(RAC 464).....	66
Dage-MTI, Inc.....	(RAC 449).....	42
Dalsa Inc.....	(RAC 511).....	52
Data Translation.....	(RAC 549).....	21
Dataq Instruments.....	(RAC 305).....	97
David Sarnoff Research Center, Inc.....	(RAC 406).....	27
Davis Instruments.....	(RAC 520).....	55
DCC Corp.....	(RAC 372).....	103
Dynamics Research Corporation.....	(RAC 496).....	5
Eastman Kodak Company.....	(RAC 472,508).....	29,87
Edmund Scientific.....	(RAC 303).....	97
Elf Atochem North America, Inc.....	(RAC 304).....	97
Elgiloy Limited Partnership.....	(RAC 416).....	108
Elmwood Sensors.....	(RAC 513).....	18
Elmo Manufacturing Corporation.....	(RAC 466).....	22
Emcor Products.....	(RAC 341).....	100
Encore Computer Corporation.....	(RAC 430).....	29
EPIX, Inc.....	(RAC 401).....	110
ESL.....	(RAC 433).....	110
Eurocopter.....	(RAC 483).....	50-51
Evans.....	(RAC 409).....	92
Evergreen Systems International.....	(RAC 379).....	103
Evolution Computing.....	(RAC 356).....	101
Folsom Research.....	(RAC 540).....	68
Frequency Devices, Inc.....	(RAC 487).....	43
F.W. Bell.....	(RAC 343).....	100
Galil Motion Control.....	(RAC 336).....	100
Gould, Inc.....	(RAC 481).....	7
Grumman Measurement Systems.....	(RAC 443).....	79
Hardigg Cases.....	(RAC 478).....	47
Harris Computer Systems.....	(RAC 461).....	73
Hi-Techniques, Inc.....	(RAC 307).....	97
Hunter Products, Inc.....	(RAC 377).....	103
HyperLogic Corporation.....	(RAC 415).....	111
Hyperception, Inc.....	(RAC 512).....	COV IV
IBI Systems, Inc.....	(RAC 414).....	110
Illinois Instruments, Inc.....	(RAC 364).....	102
Imaging Technology Inc.....	(RAC 434).....	38
INCO Specialty Powder Products.....	(RAC 535).....	59
Infrafratics.....	(RAC 402).....	111
Instrument Specialties, Inc.....	(RAC 530).....	13
Integrated Engineering Software.....	(RAC 539).....	107
Integrated Systems, Inc.....	(RAC 494,370).....	25,103
ISCAN.....	(RAC 506).....	78
JPS Elastomerics Corp.....	(RAC 495).....	114
Kaman Instrumentation.....	(RAC 502).....	106
Kano Laboratories.....	(RAC 451).....	111
Kaye Instruments, Inc.....	(RAC 476,477,452).....	88,111
Keithley Data Acquisition.....	(RAC 525).....	COV II
Keithley Instruments, Inc.....	(RAC 519).....	9
KeveX X-Ray, Inc.....	(RAC 350).....	101
KVH Industries, Inc.....	(RAC 431).....	111
Labconco Corporation.....	(RAC 330).....	99
Laboratory Technologies Corp.....	(RAC 547).....	4
LaQue Center for Corrosion Technology, Inc.....	(RAC 320).....	98
L-com.....	(RAC 368).....	102
Lumisys.....	(RAC 442).....	104
Macintosh Scientific and TechnicalUsers Association.....	(RAC 309).....	98

The MacNeal-Schwendler Corp.....	(RAC 457).....	15
Macsyma Inc.....	(RAC 485).....	85
Magnetic Shield Corp.....	(RAC 507).....	79
Master Bond, Inc.....	(RAC 444).....	78
The MathWorks, Inc.....	(RAC 474).....	53
Memory Protection Devices.....	(RAC 323).....	99
Mercon, Inc.....	(RAC 460).....	112
Merlin Engineering Works.....	(RAC 351).....	101
Metrum, Inc.....	(RAC 515,516).....	35
Microway.....	(RAC 324,325).....	20,112
Millex Inc.....	(RAC 324,325).....	99
Minco Products, Inc.....	(RAC 468).....	109
Moritek USA Inc.....	(RAC 411).....	62
National Electrostatics Corp.....	(RAC 376).....	103
National Institute of Standards and Technology.....	(RAC 314).....	98
National Instruments.....	(RAC 528,321).....	3,99
NESLAB Instruments, Inc.....	(RAC 345).....	101
Neuralware.....	(RAC 407).....	65
New England Affiliated Technologies.....	(RAC 308).....	97
Nicollet Measurement Instruments.....	(RAC 523,357).....	33,102
Nook Industries, Inc.....	(RAC 463).....	114
NTB-ONLINE.....	(RAC 376).....	90-91
Numerical Algorithms Group.....	(RAC 440).....	83
Odetics.....	(RAC 448).....	56
Ohio Semitronics, Inc.....	(RAC 316,317).....	98
Pacific Scientific.....	(RAC 331).....	99
Packard Hughes Interconnect.....	(RAC 371).....	103
Paralan.....	(RAC 435).....	111
Patton & Patton Software Corporation.....	(RAC 499).....	64
Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.....	(RAC 480).....	96
Pentaplex.....	(RAC 375).....	103
Pentek, Inc.....	(RAC 347).....	101
Phoenics North America.....	(RAC 353).....	101
PIC Design.....	(RAC 319).....	98
Pittman.....	(RAC 459).....	84
Ponsor Corporation.....	(RAC 312).....	98
Power Technology Inc.....	(RAC 532).....	108
Powertronic Systems, Inc.....	(RAC 438).....	111
Precision Metalsmiths, Inc.....	(RAC 358).....	102
Production Industries Inc.....	(RAC 354).....	101
Quatech Inc.....	(RAC 301).....	97
Questar Corporation.....	(RAC 427).....	58
Raytheon.....	(RAC 541).....	77
Raytek, Inc.....	(RAC 524).....	48
R.C. Electronics Inc.....	(RAC 332).....	99
RdF Corporation.....	(RAC 498).....	14
Reid Tool Supply Company.....	(RAC 322).....	99
Regham Industrial.....	(RAC 521).....	70
RGB Spectrum.....	(RAC 467,346,366).....	12,101,102
Rolyn Optics Co.....	(RAC 491).....	110
Sekai International.....	(RAC 436).....	75
SEMicro Corporation.....	(RAC 359).....	102
Sensors Expo 93.....	(RAC 417).....	105
Sierra Instruments, Inc.....	(RAC 352).....	101
Sifco Selective Plating.....	(RAC 447).....	89
SIGGRAPH 93.....	(RAC 492).....	93
Sigmund Cohn Corp.....	(RAC 424).....	104
SONEX.....	(RAC 310).....	98
Sorbthane Inc.....	(RAC 403).....	75
Stanford Research Systems.....	(RAC 340).....	100
StereoGraphics.....	(RAC 458).....	80
Structural Research and Analysis Corporation.....	(RAC 446).....	71
Surfware Inc.....	(RAC 505).....	63
Synrad, Inc.....	(RAC 397).....	37
Systran Corporation.....	(RAC 337).....	100
TEAC America, Inc.....	(RAC 543).....	1
Techlab.....	(RAC 348).....	101
Technology 2003.....	(RAC 423).....	54,72
Teledyne Relays.....	(RAC 423).....	41
Texas Instruments.....	(RAC 421).....	42
Thaler Corporation.....	(RAC 318).....	98
ThermaCal Inc.....	(RAC 344).....	100
Titan Tool.....	(RAC 315).....	98
Technology 2003.....	(RAC 445).....	54,72,94-95
TopoMetric.....	(RAC 479).....	112
TransEra Corporation.....	(RAC 369).....	102
TrueTime, Inc.....	(RAC 338).....	100
Valco Instruments Co., Inc.....	(RAC 446).....	49
Vector Fields, Inc.....	(RAC 306).....	97
Vibration Test Systems.....	(RAC 360).....	102
Visual Solutions.....	(RAC 510).....	55
Western Graphtec, Inc.....	(RAC 329).....	99
W.M. Berg, Inc.....	(RAC 363).....	102
Zero Plastics.....	(RAC 488,374,380).....	39,103
Zircar Products, Inc.....	(RAC 501,533).....	61
Z-World Engineering.....	(RAC 454).....	111

\*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please circle the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index has been compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

# POSITIONS WANTED

Ph.D candidate in materials engineering, graduate summer '93. Synthesis, processing, and manufacturing of ceramics, intermetallics, and composites. Experience: manufacturing environment; works metallurgist/quality assurance/technical manager. Commercial/government program management. Seek position in R&D, teaching, or technical management. Andrew Grebe, New Mexico Tech. Tel. 505-835-5595; Fax. 505-835-5630.  
**Box number 53A**

MS in chemical engineering, MS in computer science with strong scientific and instrumentation background. Experience with IEEE 488, RS 232, IEEE 802.x interfaces between Macintosh, MS-DOS, and MS Windows computing systems. Work experience includes 13 years at SRI International, three patents in diverse fields of chemistry, sensor technology, and electrical interfaces. Strengths include C, C++, BASIC, FORTRAN, scientific visualization and analysis, ANOVA, ARIMA, least squares, and real-time filtering.  
**Box number 54A**

Manufacturing engineer and manager. Broad experience in design, development, and manufacture of highly engineered products. Offer hands-on, cost-effective, sophisticated manufacturing processes including high-vacuum, high-temperature ovens, system automation of manufacturing processes, and image processing. Former manager of an advanced manufacturing department. Experience transcends many industries (food, pharmaceutical, commercial).  
**Box number 55A**

Seeking position in lightwave communications/systems engineering. BS, MS in physics. 10+ years experience in electro-optic device/system research. Familiar with high speed (>1 Gb/s) digital transmission and switching, optical fiber devices (remote sensing), and RF instrumentation. Working knowledge of PC hardware/software and UNIX. Willing to relocate. Tel. 908-949-8726.  
**Box number 56A**

Senior E/M designer with a degree in mechanical engineering. One year of AutoCAD 10 drafting. Designer of electronic and machined mechanical precision parts. Hands-on experience using electronic test equipment and operating machine shop machines, and precision measuring tools. Designed castings, forgings, weldments, sheet metal enclosures, vacuum and pressure vessels. Inventor with several engine patents.  
**Box number 57A**

BSME graduate seeking position in robotics or computer programming. Strong interest in autonomous robotics. Experienced in application programming, circuit design, and hardware/software integration. Versatile, quick learner. UNIX, C, Objective-C, Pascal, DOS, assembler. Excellent writing skills. Tel. 609-258-8930.  
**Box number 58A**

Project engineer, BS, MS, Ph.D in electrical engineering. 12 years in optoelectronics component development: diode lasers, LEDs, photodetectors. Ability to move between research and manufacturing, and to move products from concept to market. Organizational, analytical, problem solving experience. Proven record as team leader/budget manager.  
**Box number 59A**

Young, energetic mechanical engineering Ph.D seeks entry-level opportunities in experimental fluid dynamics research. Industrial and university research experience with laser-based diagnostic tools (LDV, PIV, etc.) in high-speed flows. Strong general background in thermal sciences. Excellent communication skills. Looking for exciting work in stimulating environment.  
**Box number 60A**

Highly experienced, motivated professional engineer with Ph.D in metallurgical engineering. Seeking staff augmentation/contract work with companies needing assistance in the documentation, analysis, and preparation of reports for R&D programs, in-service inspections, proposals, or other technical projects. Has consistently demonstrated abilities to solve a wide range of technical problems, analyze voluminous and complex data using statistical methods, and to communicate results.  
**Box number 61A**

MS honors graduate in materials engineering looking for an entry level position in materials research lab. Experience in intermetallics, combustion synthesis of materials, and shock loading. Use and care of SEM, DTA and familiar with ES&H issues in lab.  
**Box number 62A**

Physicist/engineer with 11 years in sensor and measurement application and R&D. Project director/principle investigator responsible for physics, electronic, mechanical and software aspects from concept to market. Applied acoustic, optic, electromagnetic and nuclear principles to diverse problems. BS EET, math, physics, seven US patents, two patents pending, publications, Engineering Innovation Award, 1988.  
**Box number 63A**

Ph.D in biomedical engineering. Six years of experience in research. Interested in a position related to model simulation of oculometer system, vision computation, biomedical signal processing, and biomedical instrumentation. Experience in electronics ckt, computer languages (Fortran, Basic, 8086-based Assembly, and MATLAB) and hardware, UNIX, PC-DOS, and statistics. Tel. 908-463-3883.  
**Box number 64A**

Graduate professional architect with registration in two states and NCARB member. Have 20+ years of experience in all phases of design: administration, client-

architect relationships, codes, construction, specification writing, cost estimates, production drawings and marketing. Worked extensively in industrial projects. Oil, plastic, paper and pulp, research labs and project management. Desire growth position, will relocate.  
**Box number 65A**

Senior manager with 25 years hands-on development of microprocessor electronics and software for magnetic peripheral, imaging, printing, and medical products. Experienced concurrent engineering with emphasis on marketing and manufacturing implementation. Strong technical skills, excellent motivator, and demonstrated capacity to manage diverse development programs.  
**Box number 66A**

Seeking a marketing or manufacturing position in the electro-optics industry. Over 20 years experience in both sales and manufacturing of high reliability components. 15 years in worldwide sales, five years as sales manager, two years as product manager. Strong skills in applications, technical writing, customer relations, and defining and locating new business opportunities. Willing to travel but not relocate from the Boston area. James M. Melnyk, 26 Harrison Circle, Rowley, MA 01969. Tel. 508-948-7278.  
**Box number 67A**

Materials/metallurgical engineer. Ph.D in metallurgy. Experience in materials selection, testing, product development and specifying manufacturing processes. Expertise in failure analysis, corrosion control, quality control heat treatment, welding, structure/properties correlation, ferrous and non-ferrous alloys. Several publications. Seeks senior level position in R&D or manufacturing.  
**Box number 68A**

Lead mechanical design engineer on both large and small production systems. 12 years experience in design, manufac-

ture, and test of mechanical/electrical systems. Design experience includes hydraulic systems, sophisticated mechanisms, and electronic packaging. Skilled in structural analysis and design incorporating Total Quality principles and manufacture capability concepts. Proficient on IBM PC operating systems (DOS, UNIX) and software packages, FORTRAN, C, and BASIC programming.  
**Box number 69A**

Graduate engineer with MS. 35 years of experience in structural analysis and test—stress, dynamics, material design. Very successful. I relish the difficult problems. Highly innovative, team-oriented, resourceful, self-motivated. Good communication skills. Much published. Seeking small manufacturing company doing high tech R&D. Independent of government business. Willing to relocate.  
**Box number 70A**

High honors BSME graduate. Experience: mechanical design and thermal design. Currently design, specify, order, and inventory mechanical and electrical components. Strong skills in stress analysis, thermal analysis, and computer applications including AutoCAD, SDRC (solid modeling), Lotus, and Excel. Five years experience as an auto mechanic prior to graduation. Registered EIT (State of Illinois). Willing to relocate. Day tel. 708-938-0039; Eve. tel. 708-360-8590.  
**Box number 71A**

Polymer chemist with extensive experience in applications development, formulation, compounding and processing of rubber and plastic materials. Materials include: natural rubber, polyisopropene, EPDM, nitrile, fluorocarbon, silicone, epichlorohydrin, TPE and engineering thermoplastics. Process equipment experience: internal mixers, extrusion, calendaring. Rheology test instruments: rheometers and viscometers. Willing to travel/relocate. Available immediately.  
**Box number 72A**

## To Request Resumes:

To obtain resumes corresponding to the above Positions Wanted Ads, fill out this form and mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. ATTN: Gregg McQueen, or call 1-800-944-NASA and ask for Gregg McQueen.

Send resumes for the following box numbers (limit 5):

Box \_\_\_\_\_ Box \_\_\_\_\_ Box \_\_\_\_\_

Box \_\_\_\_\_ Box \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

To submit an ad for inclusion in this column, send a copy of your resume and a 50-word summary to: NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017, ATTN: Gregg McQueen.

# STEVENS URETHANE TUBING TAKES YOUR DESIGNS TO GREATER LENGTHS

Specify Stevens urethane tubing for flexibility, kink-chemical- and tempera- ture- resistance, a range of durometers, colors and unique configurations. Let us show you how you can design for high perfor- mance applications with Stevens urethane tubing. Call today for our free brochure.



STEVENS  
*Urethane  
Tubing*

JPS Elastomerics Corp.,  
Urethane Products Division  
395 Pleasant Street, Northampton, MA 01060  
Tel: (413) 586-8750 FAX: (413) 584-6348

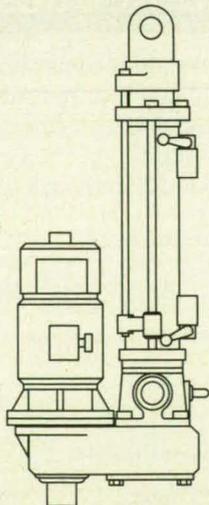
For More Information Circle No. 495

**NEW**

## POWER UP, or Down!

### Actionjac™ Power Cylinders

- The ideal substitutes for hydraulic actuator systems.
- Clean efficient electric linear motion.
- Broad range of speeds.
- Load capacities from 1/4 to 20 tons.
- Self contained integral limit switches and overload safety devices.



For our new **FREE DESIGN GUIDE**, engineering counsel, or for a prompt quotation, call **1-800-321-7800**, fax (216) 461-4669 or write to:

**Nook Industries, Inc.**  
23200 Commerce Park Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44122

**NOOK** ...THE LINEAR MOTION PEOPLE

For More Information Circle No. 463

# THE TECHNOLOGY CONNECTION

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

## Meetings/Workshops

### NASA's 1993 SPACE STATION FREEDOM UTILIZATION CONFERENCE

June 21-24, 1993

San Francisco Hilton  
San Francisco, California

Learn about past accomplish- ments, present activities, and future plans in space-based science and technology development.

For more information  
Call 800-933-2089  
or FAX 202-863-8407

### Technology 2002 Conference Audiotapes

Discover the latest inventions developed under the government's multi-billion dollar research budget.

Choose from sessions on manufacturing, materials, biotech, computing, and other critical technologies.

For complete ordering information, call (212) 490-3999

or write to:  
Associated Business Publications,  
41 East 42nd St. #921,  
New York, NY 10017

## Technology Transfer Publications

### Are You Serious About Technology Transfer?

If so, you'll profit from *Technology Access Report*, the leading independent, practical newsletter in the field. *Technology Access Report* will help you master the process and increase your returns from technology transfer. You will find licensing and spinoff opportunities from universities and federal labs, for all industries and technologies.

**Special Offer:**—order your valuable, exclusive *Technology Access Resource Kit*:

- \* Concise, durable annotated directory of the key tech transfer resources
- \* Current issue of *Technology Access Report*
- \* Comprehensive, five-year guide to *Technology Access Report* articles
- \* Discount coupon worth \$50 towards your subscription (regularly \$447 for 12 monthly issues)
- \* All for just \$9.95 (Amex/MC/Visa, cash or check).

Call 1-800/959-1059, fax 510/549-4342 or write to Technology Access Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 2189, Berkeley, CA 94702

## Databases/ Information Searches

This is what the **Federal Laboratories Database** can put at your fingertips:

- 2,000 Federal Laboratories, Facilities and Centers
- \$70 billion in R&D
- expertise in 170 Critical Technologies
- specialized laboratory equipment

For information on the PC (\$495) and Macintosh (\$695) versions of the FLD contact the:

**Mid-Atlantic  
Technology  
Applications Center  
800-257-2725**

## Financing Opportunities

US Dept. of Agriculture  
Alternative Agricultural Research  
& Commercialization (AARC) Center

### SEEKS PROPOSALS

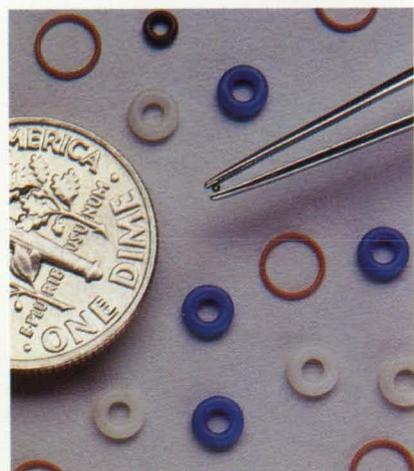
using animal byproducts, crop, and forestry material to manufacture industrial (non-food/non-feed) products.

For more information contact:  
USDA - AARC Center  
Cotton Annex  
2nd Floor Mezzanine  
14th & Independence Ave., SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250-0400  
Fax (202) 401-6068

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1993 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Permit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

**POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.**

# Which sealing problem is most like yours?



**The tiniest seal for a microminiature application** - Apple Rubber MicrOrings™ are available in over 1,000 sizes, including .008" I.D., the world's smallest O-ring.



**A custom seal with a most unusual shape** - Apple Rubber can provide any custom molded shape specifically for your application, from the most exotic seal to microminiature shapes.



**A composite seal designed for your specifications** - Apple Rubber custom-designs composite seals, including the most complex parts such as rubber-bonded-to-metal.



**Prototypes needed yesterday** - Apple Rubber custom-engineers prototype seals and shapes, drastically reducing development time which allows for delivery in days.



**Hard-to-find oversized O-rings** - Apple Rubber MacOrings™ are manufactured up to 800" I.D. and larger, to hold I.D. tolerances equal to or superior to traditional, molded large O-rings.



**Standard or metric O-ring sizes delivered right away** - Apple Rubber stocks the largest inventory of O-rings in the industry, delivered fast, direct from the manufacturer.

## Apple Rubber solved them all.

Apple Rubber can solve your sealing problems, from the most complex to the more conventional. From design and prototyping, through manufacturing to certification, we've got the expertise, products and

services to deliver virtually any seal for any application. For more information, including a free copy of our capabilities brochure, call us at (716) 684-6560, fax (716) 684-8302, or write Apple Rubber Products, 310 Erie Street, Lancaster NY 14086.



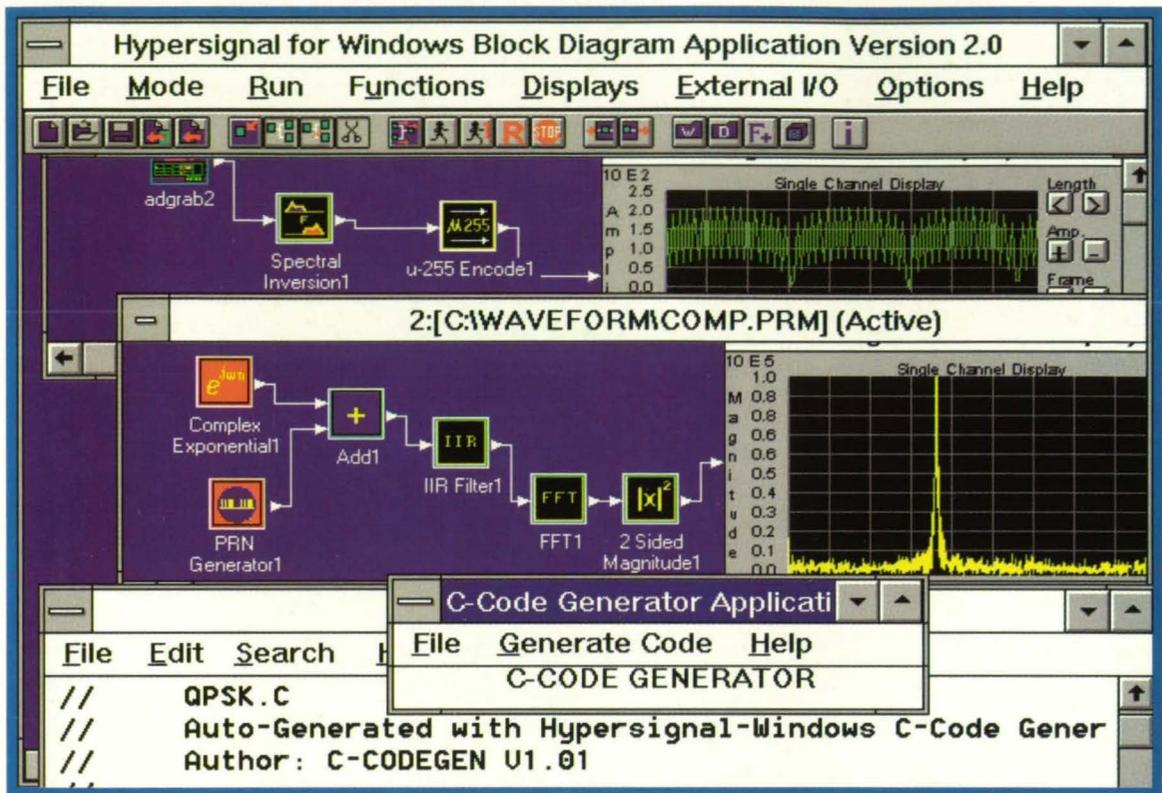
**APPLE RUBBER PRODUCTS INC.**

*The Sealing Solutions Company*

**1-800-828-7745**

For More Information Circle No. 526

# Have Design Secrets to Unlock? Try our New Block...



## Hypersignal® for Windows Block Diagram V2.0

Advanced Object-Oriented Simulation Software under the  
Microsoft® Windows™ Operating System

- **Visually Programmed** Simulation Environment for algorithm simulation and development
- Optional **C Code Generator** available for outputting 'C' source code
- **Open Software Architecture** with Presentation Quality Graphics
- **Real-Time support** of DSP/Acquisition Boards
- New Blocks may be created using standard C compilers
- **New Block Generator** utility for automating the creation of user-defined blocks
- Software architecture allows for many digital signal processing (DSP) applications including multi-dimensional algorithms
- **Hierarchical Capability** simplifies project design
- Improved conditional programming blocks
- **Flexible interface** to allow virtually every algorithm application from classical telecom applications to Digital Image Processing

For More Information Circle No. 512

# Hyperception

For more information, including Free Catalog and Demo, contact: Hyperception, Inc.

9550 Skillman LB 125 • Dallas, Texas 75243  
phone (214) 343-8525 • fax (214) 343-2457

#### International Distributors:

AUSTRALIA - Electro Optics PTY, LTD.; phone +61-2-654-1873; FAX +61-2-654-1539, • BENELUX - Inelco Components; phone +32-2-244-2924; FAX +32-2-216-4606, • DENMARK - Assentoft Electronics; phone +45-86-16-29-26; FAX +45-86-16-20-12, • FINLAND - ITT; phone +358-90-739100; FAX +358-90-701-5683, • ISRAEL IES, LTD.; phone +972-3-7526333, FAX +972-3-7510927, • KOREA - Seoil Enterprise Co.; phone +82-2-237-0872; FAX +82-2-237-0874, • SINGAPORE - Bliss Services PTE LTD.; phone +65-3381300; FAX +65-3381900, • TAIWAN, ROC - Exartech International Corporation; phone +886-2-977-6828; FAX +886-2-977-6829, • UK, IRELAND - Loughborough Sound Images, LTD.; phone (0509) 231843, TLX 341409 LUFBRA G. FAX (0508) 262433.